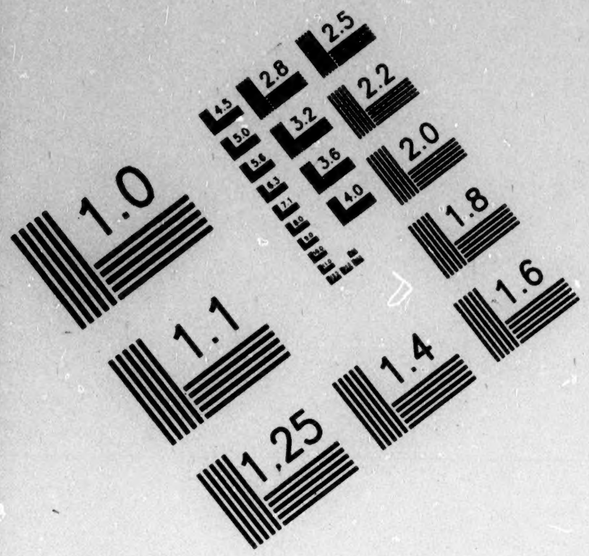
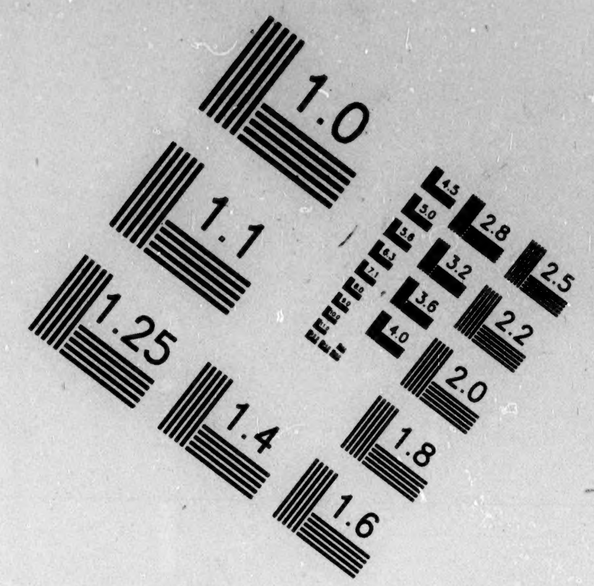


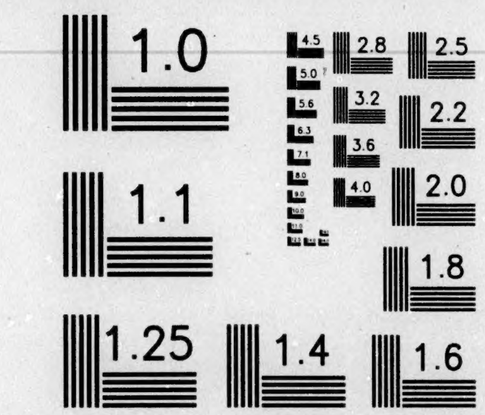
A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

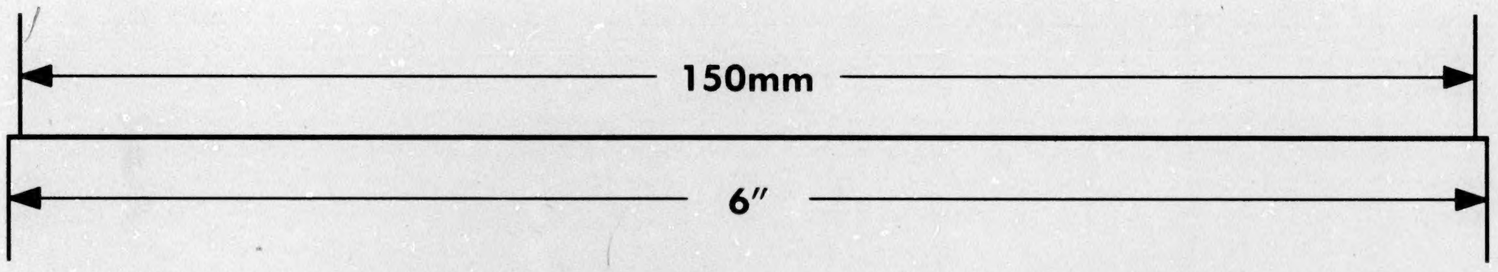
WWW.NARA.GOV

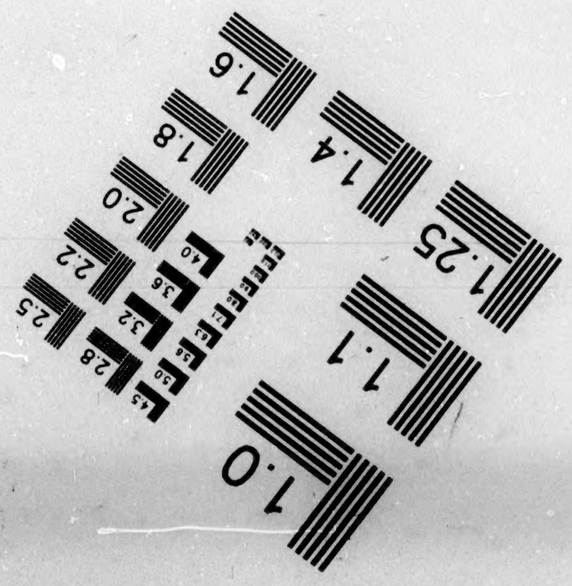
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





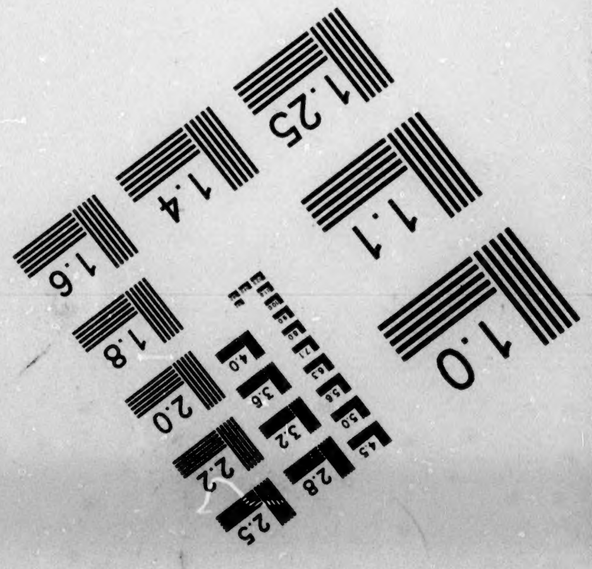






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T.J — OPERATOR

Z.5 — CAMERA

6-13-02 — DATE FILMED

10X — REDUCTION RATIO

2461065101201 — FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822 — PROJECT NUMBER

560 — ROLL NUMBER

National Archives and Records Administration

MICROCOPY

1822

ROLL

56

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard Miscellaneous Service Cards Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 56

17th United States Colored Infantry

Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton

NARA 2

1867

Jordan James H.

Co a., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63522 00	26	
2	63522 61	27	
3	63523 36	28	
4	63524 24	29	
5	63525 06	30	
6	63525 96	31	
7	63526 82	32	
8	63527 77	33	
9	63528 70	34	
10	63530 62	35	
11	63534 83	36	
12	9080069	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.D. 12/356.

See also

NARA 3

A1001726R01

NARA 4

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H Jordan

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died March 27, 1865 at Nashville Tenn of Small pox

Joseph Stewart

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 3

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H Jordan

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Waynesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Jordan

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

James

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 7

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James F. Jordan

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

James

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 3

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Jordan

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jones.

(358) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H Jordan

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jones.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 12

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H Jordan

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Six dollars per month due from Jan 1, 64 to April 30 1864

Book mark: ----

(358) Joiner

Copyist

NARA 11

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Jordan

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. W. Dayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 12

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Jordan

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Rayne

(358) Copyist

NARA 13

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Jordon
pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for 1 wipe

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. W. Dayne
Copyist

NARA 14

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Jordan

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died

Book mark: Died Mch 27, 65
C.D. 13/56 104,607

(358)

Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H Jordon

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Gen Hospl. Nashville Tenn. Mch. 27 1865

Book mark: V. 244 P. 95 / 77

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 16

Jordon, Jas. H.

P, Co. a, 17 Reg't USCT

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rd S G.O April 17. 65

Hospital Final Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

James H. Jordon
Priv. A. 17 U. S. C. T.
March 27. 65.
Post H. No 11. Nashv. Tenn

C

Deaths Ent.

NARA 18

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	James H. Jordon,
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery. 2295.
Hospital No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	17th Regt. U.S.C. Infty. Private Co. "A"
Residence before enlistment	Murfreesboro. Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married.
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	40 Years.
Nativity	Alabama.
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	March 27th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: U.S. Gen. Hospital No 11. Nashville Tennessee.

G. W. France

Act. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

In charge.

NARA 19

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 20

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	James H. Jordon.
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery.
Hospital, No. of the deceased	2295.
Regiment, rank, and company	17th Regt. U.S.C. Infty. Private Co "A"
Residence before enlistment	Murfreesboro Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married.
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	40 Years.
Nativity	Alabama.
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	March 27th 1865.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James H. Jordon, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of had no effects, except such as were destroyed to prevent Contagion from Small Pox, at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: March 27th 1865.

G. M. Sternberg
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.
U.S. Gen Hospital No 11.

NARA 21

INVENTORY of the effects of Private James H. Jordon.
"A" *Company* 17th *Regiment* U.S.C. Infty Vols.
who died in the U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11, *at Nashville, Tenn., on the*
27th *day of* March 1865.

Caps.....	Blankets.....
Dress Coats.....	Knapsack.....
Overcoats.....	Canteens.....
Jackets.....	Haversacks.....
Trowsers.....	Muskets.....
Shirts.....	Bayonets.....
Drawers.....	Cartridge Box.....
Boots, prs.....	Belt.....
Shoes, prs.....	Money.....
Stockings.....	

He had...no.....effects, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox.

INVENTORY

Of the effects of Private
James H. Jordon
late of Co "A" 17th *Regiment*
U.S.C. Infty Vols., *who died*
at No. 11, *U. S. A. General Hospital,*
Nashville, Tenn., on the 27th
day of March 1865.

JUL 28 1871

NARA 22

U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11.

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

March 27th 1865.

Commanding Officer "A" Company,

17th Regiment U.S.C. Infty. Vols.

I have to inform you

that Private James H. Gordon of your Company, died

in this hospital on the 27th day of March 1865,

of Small Pox.

I enclose, with pay and clothing account, an inventory of his effects.

The said Private James H. Gordon was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Holloway to include the 31st day of August 1864. He has received clothing from Us. amounting to ($70.00/100) Seventy 00/100 Dollars.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

G. W. Bruce

A. A. Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of General Hospital, No. 11.

NARA 23

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James H. Gordon

Late of Company "A"

17th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Infty.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 27th *day of* March 1865.

15

NARA 34

Inventory of the effects of James H. Jordon late a Private of Captain J. Nixon's Company "A" of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at in the State of Alabama on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company "A", 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State of Alabama; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S. Gen. Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 27th day of March 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea. The said Private James H. Jordan was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Holloway to inclusive the 31st day of Aug. 1864. He has received from U.S. Clothing, amounting to ($70.00) Seventy 00 dollars.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James H. Jordon, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of had no effects, except at such as were destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G. W. Pearce
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A. in charge
Commanding the Company.
U.S. Gen. Hospital No 11.

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: March 27th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 30", 1877.

The Death of Pvt. James H. Jordan, Co. "A", 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows.

On Company Muster Roll.

For Mch & April, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 27th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 27th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

March 27th, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

March 27th, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

March 27", 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. Thomas

Assistant Adjutant General.

8B 12/356, noted on register. W.H. Noted H.M.

Co. "A" 17th U.S.C.T.

✓

Company "A" 17.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James H. Jordon

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty,

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 27th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Co. "A" 17th U.S.C.T.

NARA 26

I certify, on honor, that James H. Jordon a Private of Captain Nixon's Company ("A") of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Madison County State of Alabama, aged 40 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in U.S. Gen. Hospital No 11. Nashville, Tenn. on the 27th day of March 1865 of Small Pox.

The said Private James H. Jordon was last paid by Paymaster May. Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy 07/100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 27th day of March, 1865.

G. W. Frances
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A. in charge
~~Commanding Company~~
U.S. Gen. Hospital No 11.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 27

Jordan Nathan

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 1 2 8 1	26	
2	6 3 5 2 3 3 7	27	
3	6 3 5 2 4 2 5	28	
4	6 3 5 2 5 0 7	29	
5	6 3 5 2 5 4 7	30	
6	6 3 5 2 6 8 3	31	
7	6 3 5 2 7 7 8	32	
8	6 3 5 2 9 1 0	33	
9	6 3 5 3 4 8 1	34	
10	9 0 8 0 0 7 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 28

51002 5-79 00 Mm

RG 201, 2-28-31, E.

NARA 23

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Jordan

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mekinson Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17, 186 .

Where Jen

By whom H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Bridgport Ala Jan 9 1865 of disease.

(3834) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 38

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Jordan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 17, 1864

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Jan 17, 1864

Where mustered in Murfreesboro Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5 Dist. Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stiles

(339)

Copyist.

NARA 31

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Jordan

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Comp

Copyist.

NARA 32

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Jordan

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jones

Copyist

NARA 33

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Jordan

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for two Canteens

Book mark: .....

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 34

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Jardon

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Six dollars per month due from Enlistment Dec April 20/64

Book mark: ----

Jarner.

(358) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Jordan

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

HARN 36

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Jordan

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn. Since Dec. 30/64

Book mark:

(358) W. McIntyre Copyist

NARA 37

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Jordon

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Field Hosp. Bridgeport Ala. Jan. 9. 65

Book mark: 2194-2nd Aud. Jan 9. 65

(358) Copyist

NARA 38

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Jordon

Pvt. Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apl. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Field Hospl. Bridgeport Ala. Jan 19 1865

Book mark: .....

(861) ..... Copyist.

NARA 39

Jordan, Nathan

P, Co. a, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 40

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE



ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

A1
D.

NARA 41

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Nathan Jordan
Number and locality of the grave . .	3rd U. S. Hospital Burial plot.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	5529.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	10th U. S. L. Troops. Private. Co A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). .	Not Known
Cause of death	Heart Disease
Age of the deceased	35. Years.
Nativity	Not Known
References and remarks	Admitted to Hospital. January 3rd 1865.
Date of death and burial	January 9th & January 10th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

H. J. Ridgely

Asst Surgeon U. S. Vols.
in Charge

Field
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Bridgeport Ala

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 42

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas Jordan

Late of Company "D"

97th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Genl. Hospl. Barrancas, Fla.

on the 12th *day of* January 186 5.

JUL 20 1871

NARA 43

Inventory of the effects of Nathan Graham late a Private of Captain John B. Nixon's Company "D" of the 17th Regiment of W. S. Co. Tenn. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 17th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26 day of February 1864, at Murfreesboro in Company "A", 17th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Co Unknown in the State of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10½ inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in General Field Hospital, at Bridgeport Ala on the 25 day of January 1865, by reason of Acute Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. T. Taylor
1st Lieut Comdg Co I,
Commanding the Company.
in charge,

STATION: Bridgeport Ala.

DATE: January 26th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 44

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 26, 1877.

The death of Pvt Nathan Jordan, Co. "A," 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For January & February, 1865, January 9th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 19th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 9th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

January 9th, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

January 9th, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For January, 1865, January 9, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(5th or 6th) January 9th, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

January 9th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. Thomas

Assistant Adjutant General.

Ed 13 12
Noted on Register when Noted 06 M,
Duplicate with inventory sent to Auditor.

Company A 17th

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nathan Jordan Co "A"
17th Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 9th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Edward Ogden

NARA 43

I certify, on honor, that Nathan Jordon a Private of Captain J. B. Nixon's Company ("A") of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Les Unknown, State of Virginia, aged 34 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 25th day of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by Lt G. W. Earnest, ~~at ....., on the ..... day of .....~~, 186~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....~~, ~~on the ..... day of .....~~, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died Genl Field Hosp at Bridgeport Ala on the 9th day of Jan 1865 of Acute Dysentery. The said Nathan Jordon was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his death. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty ~~100~~ dollars, since the 17th day of January date of Enlistment 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No, ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ..... 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....~~, 186~~.~~

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 19th day of March, 1865.

Jno. B. Nixon
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 46

188

Jordan Reuben.

Co F., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358626	26	
2	6358675	27	
3	6358763	28	
4	6358857	29	
5	6358930	30	
6	6359012	31	
7	6359099	32	
8	6359182	33	
9	6359324	34	
10	6351530	35	
11	6359613	36	
12	9081083	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 47

S-2824164 Aud. W. D

NARA 43

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jordan.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
* Mustr in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama.
* " Murfreesboro

By whom J H. Holmes.; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest

Remarks: appointed Corpl. Dec 3d 63. Promoted to Sergt. Jan 30-65. Mustered out May 29-65. by order of Sec of War dated May 23d. 65.

Dickerson
Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 43

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jordan

Pvt, Co. J, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 186 3

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (APR 1964)

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 39

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jordon

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 31

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jordan

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 32

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jordan

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 8 6 for Inv from Jan 1, 64 to Apr 30, 64 Due U S for Q. S. 70 cts

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

HARN 53

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jordan

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 34

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jordan

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) Copyist.

HARN 55

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jordan

Sergt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. from Corpl. Jany 30, 1864, vice Donald Reduced

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 36

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jordan

Sergt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospl. No. 6, Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 57

J 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Jordan

Sergt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $104 47/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Department Dated May 3, 1865

Book mark: V 123 C 405 71

M M Rowland

(348) Copyist.

NARA 38

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jordan

Sergt. Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Discht: Mustered out to date May 29/65, in accordance with Telegram from War Dept. May 3/65.

Book-mark: .....

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

	17	U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jordan

Sgt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. **Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ~~May 31, 186 5~~ ✗

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks Appt Co Corpl Dec 3/63 Promoted to Sergt Jan 3/65 Mustered out May 31/65 by order Sec of War dated May 2/1865

Book mark: V128 C405 7 M. O. roll fill ✗ Compared by H. A. J. May 07

J. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 68

Jordan, Richard

Co 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 5 4 8 5 7	26	
2	6 3 3 5 4 9 3 9	27	
3	6 3 3 5 5 0 5 9	28	
4	6 3 3 5 1 7 4 0	29	
5	6 3 3 5 6 0 4 7	30	
6	9 0 8 0 4 1 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 61

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jordon

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Unknown. Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted April 27. 1864. at Murfreesboro.

Maher

Copyist.

(3834)

HARM 62

17 U.S.C.T.

Richard Jordan

Pt., Co. C, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 4, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA 63

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jordan

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave since Feb. 28 / 64.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

NARA 64

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jordan

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apr 15/64 Due U.S. for Ordnance $16.96

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

NARA 65

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jordon

Pri, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 28, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) Copyist.

HARN 66

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jordon

Civ. Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due fr Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 27, 1864 Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Book mark: 464, 887

C. H. Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

HARM 67

190

Jordan Samuel

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358627	26	
2	6358712	27	
3	6358789	28	
4	6358884	29	
5	6358963	30	
6	6359046	31	
7	6359134	32	
8	6359219	33	
9	6359298	34	
10	6359371	35	
11	6359432	36	
12	6359490	37	
13	6359539	38	
14	6359596	39	
15	9081054	40	
16	8032-0-1889	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 22792. R. & P. Div.
8032-0-1889

See also

MARM 63

p2 90982 gaudxs

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel A. Jordon

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Williamson Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

*Muster in Dec 12-63.

Where Alabama.

*" " Murfreesboro

By whom J. H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

*" " St Ernest

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 78

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan

Pvt, Co. J, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (illegible)

Book mark: 8032-C-1884

Deserted

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 71

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Ambulance Driver since Apr 28/64

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) Copyist.

NARA 72

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Ambulance Driver since Apr 24/64

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

HARN 73

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 6 for Mo Bounty Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Samuel

(358) *Copyist.*

HARM 74

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: detailed as Ambulance driver by order of Surgeon Shafter

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARR 73

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

HARN 27

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Tabler Copyist.

NARA 78

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Tabler Copyist.

NARA 73

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 30

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taken

(358) Copyist.

NARA 31

17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan

Sergt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as ambulance driver.

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) Copyist

NARA 82

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on duty as Ambulance driver at Reg't Quar. since Jan 1 1866

Book mark:

(358) G. Fox Copyist.

HARM 83

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel T. Jordan

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 25 36/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 22792 R & C Div.

(361) G. F. K. *Copyist.*

NARA 24

J. | 17. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

R.C. 22792 and

Book mark: F032-6-1889

War Department,
Record & Pension Div.
~~Adjutant General's Office~~,

Washington, Oct. 23, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate ..... furnished.

(476)

Copyist.

NARA 83

Keener, Fountain

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd In

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351364	26	
2	6354037	27	
3	6354126	28	
4	6354224	29	
5	6354313	30	
6	6354404	31	
7	6354483	32	
8	6354558	33	
9	6354630	34	
10	6354704	35	
11	9080269	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HABA 86



K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Keener

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Todd Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 28, 186 4.

Where Clarksville

By whom H H Patton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action Dec 15-16-1864 at Nashville Tenn.

Holbrook

(3884) Copyist.

NARA 88

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Keener

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 39

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Keeneo

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $3. 32/100

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 98

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Keener

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing $3.32

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 91

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Keener
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 32

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Keener

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 93

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Keener

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 1, 1865.

Where born Todd Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct. 28, 1864

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Dec. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ ~~300~~ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyer

(339) Copyist.

NARA 34

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Keener

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 95

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Ferris

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 96

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Turner

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. from 8 CC

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 37

9	17	U.S.C.T.

Fountain Flenner

Corp., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Harpers Ferry Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 16 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 75 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Owens for C C & G Equipage 3 Cards Due for ordnance & Cards

Book mark : .....

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 98

Keeners Fountain

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 99

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fountain Keener desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn.

the 28th day of October 1864.

Witness:

Fountain Keener
his
mark

No. .....

Fountain Keener

Volunteered at Clarksville

Tenn Oct 28th 1864,

By B. Pope Cuyler

17th Regiment of U.S.C.C.

(3 yrs)

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both listments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 180

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Fountain Keener born in Todd Co., in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fountain Keener do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 ,
BEFORE .....

his
Fountain X Keener
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clements

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fountain Keener previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 1/2 *inches* high.

H. D. O'Allen

1st Lt. 17th *Regiment of* U. S. C. I. ~~Volunteers~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....,
..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments (enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer to pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both listments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Fountain Keener* ..... desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* ..... years ~~and~~ ..... ~~months~~
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clay Ferry, Ky.*
the *28th* day of *October* 1864

Fountain Keener
Witness:
.....

Discharged ..... 18 .

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

3 mo

17th Regiment of U.S. C.A.

By *H. Hagerman*

Clerk 1864,

Volunteered at *Richmond*

No. .....

Fountain Keener

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:
.....

NARA 102

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Fountain Keener born in Todd Co., in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fountain Keener do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 ,
BEFORE .....

his
Fountain X Keener
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier..

P. H. Clemmons.

.....
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fountain Keener previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 1/2 *inches* high.

W. A. Sallent

1st Lt 17th *Regiment of* U.S.C.I. ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 183

172

Keith, Andrew

Co K, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363418	26	
2	6363522	27	
3	6363606	28	
4	6363693	29	
5	6363774	30	
6	6363860	31	
7	6363947	32	
8	6364035	33	
9	6364125	34	
10	6364216	35	
11	6364297	36	
12	6364381	37	
13	6364443	38	
14	6364570	39	
15	9081634	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 104

p. 969995 ROMM.

NARA 183

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kieth

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co Penn,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 29, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 186

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J Keith.

Priv, Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 21 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 107

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Keith.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Keith.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stephenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 109

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Keith.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equi- page 76 cts. $6.00 due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1 1 8

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Keith.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 76 cts. $6.00 pr month due from Jan. 1, to Apr. 30/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Siller.

(358c) Copyist.

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Keith.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $29.08

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

HARN 112

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Keith

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 113

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Keith

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

HARN 114

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Keith

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 115

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Keith

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Clarendon *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 116

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Keith

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 117

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Keith

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 118

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Keith

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 1,13

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Keith

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 9 75/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark: 179 P 23769

Ed F. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

193

Kelley, Anderson

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351126	26	
2	635-3653	27	
3	635375-2	28	
4	6353860	29	
5	6353949	30	
6	6354079	31	
7	6354782	32	
8	9090268	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 121

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Kelley

, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl. 21, 186 4

Where Clarksville

By whom C. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen Hos No. 11 at Nashville Tenn 14th of Nov. 1864 By reason of Small Pox

Colbrook

(3837) Copyist.

HARM 123

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Kelly

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63. to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit Apl 23, 1864.

Book mark:

Brack

(358) Copyist.

NARA 123

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Kelley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Dep. Donalson Nashville Tenn. Apl 30, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 21, 1864

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apl 21, 1864

Where mustered in Dep. Donalson, Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Congl. Dist. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 124

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Kelly

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 125

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Kelley

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord & Pay due. Six dollars per month. from enlistment to Apr 30.64

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 126

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Kelley

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord & Eq. Pay due Six (6) Dollars per month, from enlistment to April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 127

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Kelley

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hosp No 11. by reason of Small Pox Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

J Leach

(358) Copyist.

HARN 123

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Mullen

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 58/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Nov 1864

in hospital at Nashville Tenn

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 123

Kelley, Anderson

P., Co. B, 17 Reg't USCT

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Descrtions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 130

ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be slain in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the regiment or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be appended to the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station detached from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to make the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of the death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Anderson Kelley

Late of Company B

17 *Reg't of* 2d S Cdo d Inft.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 14 *day of* November 1864.

NARA 131

Inventory of the effects of Anderson Kelley late a Private of Captain ____ Company "B" of the 17th Regiment of 20 Ohio Vol. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 21st day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in 20 S General Hospital Nash, at Nashville Tenn' on the 14th day of November 1864, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Anderson Kelley, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ has no effects except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent ~~at~~ contagion from Small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

L. M. France
Asst Surgeon U.S.A. in Charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~
20 S General Hospital Nash

STATION: Nashville Tenn'

DATE: November 14th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 132

Inventory *of the effects of* Anderson Kelly a Private

Company B 7th *Regiment* U.S. Colored Infantry

who died in the U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11, at Nashville, Tenn.,

November 14th, 1864

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsack	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
Shoes, prs		Money	
Stockings			

He had N.O. effects, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion.

INVENTORY

Of the effects of Anderson Kelly

late of Co. B 14th Regiment U.S. Colored Infantry, *who died at No. 11, U. S. A. General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., Nov'r 14th,* 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1911

NARA 133

U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11,

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

November 14" 1864.

Commanding Officer "B" Company,

17th Regiment 20 Colored Inf'y.

I have to inform you

that Anderson Kelly a Private of your Company, died

in this hospital on the 14" day of November 1864

of Small Pox. He was last paid by Paymaster Major Brewer to include April 30th 1864

I inclose, with pay and clothing account, an inventory of his effects.

He has received clothing from the United States to the amt of $46. 58/100

Due 20 S for Ordnance .43 cts

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

G. M. Bruce

Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of General Hospital, No. 11.

111111 1

NARA 134

FINAL STATEMENT 78

Company of

Anderson Kelley

17th Reg't of Ohio Cald Batty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 14th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Co. M

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 23 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE D.C. JAN 21 1865

NARA 135

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Kelley a Private of Captain ____ Company (B.) of the 17 Regiment of 20 Ky Vols & Inf "

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high Brown complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn', on the Twenty first day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in 20 S. General Hospital No 11 at Nashville Tennessee on the 14" day of November 1864 of Small Pox

The said Anderson Kelley was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Brewer to include the 30" day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Six 56/100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

For Ordnance 43/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 14" day of November, 1864.

G. W. Pearce

A A Surgeon 20 S.A. In Charge

~~Commanding Company~~

20 S General Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

NARA 136

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED NOV 21 1911 OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

NARA 137

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Anderson Kelley

Number and locality of the grave..... Pest Hospital Cemetery

Hospital number of the deceased..... 1612

Regiment, rank, and Company..... Private Co "B" 17th Reg't & 20th Ohio Vol. Inf'y.

Residence before enlistment.....

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... Single

Cause of death..... Small Pox

Age of the deceased..... 20 Years

Nativity..... Kentucky

References and remarks.....

Date of death and burial..... November 14th 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie.....	$——
	Notes.....	$——

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Anderson Kelley ..... deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ had no effects except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~

Station Nashville Tennessee

Date, November 14th 1864

G. M. Parmele

Asst Surgeon U. S. A, in Charge.

208 General Hospital No. 11

NARA 138

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Anderson Kelley
Co "B"
1st "Pa. S. Cav."

RECEIVED
MAY 16 1865
OFFICE SURG GEN'L
ADJUTANT

NARA 139

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Anderson Kelley
Number and locality of the grave.....	Pest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1612
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Private Co "B" 17" Reg" 2d S Colrd Inft
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death,.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased, ...	20 Years
Nativity, ...	Kentucky
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	November 14" 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

2d S Genral - Small Pox) Hospital No 11
Nashville Tennessee.

G. M. France
A A Surgeon U S A
In Charge

NARA 148

Kelley, Jeremiah Or.

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357348	26	
2	6359049	27	
3	6359187	28	
4	6359252	29	
5	6359673	30	
6	9081057	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12/467

See also

NARA 141

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah O. Kelley.

....., Co. F., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Unknown Ga.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 5, 1864.

*muster in Dec 7-64 Ga.

Where Atlanta Ga.

* " " Nashville

By whom C H Pinkering; term 3 y'rs.

* " " St Louis

Remarks: Died in Ufsa. Gen Hosp. No. 6 Nashville Tenn. April 7-1865

Dickerson.

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 142

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Kelley

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl No 6 Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Laurie

(358) Copyist.

NARA 143

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Kelley

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Gen'l. Hosp'l. No. 6, Nashville, Tenn., since Dec. 26/64.

Book mark:

(358) Tabler

Copyist.

NARA 144

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Kelley

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died Apl. 7/65, Genl. Hosp. No. 6, Nashville, Tenn., of Chronic Diarrhoea

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Tibbles Copyist.

NARA 143

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah O. Kelly

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Gen Hosp. No 6 Nashville Tenn. July 27/65

Book mark: Died Apr. 7/65 C.B. 4/67

(361) G F K

Copyist.

NARA 146

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah O Kelly

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Augt, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Atlanta Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839) Copyist.

NARA 147

O'Kelley, Jeremiah

....., Co. ....., 17th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 148

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah O. Kelley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 10th day of November 1861

Witness:

O Vanhise

his
Jeremiah O X Kelley
mark

No. ____

Jeremiah O Kelley

Volunteered at Clarke Co Ky

November 5th, 1861,

By Capt Dickens's

Company, 26th Regiment of Ky Vol Infty

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending (not recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, Paymaster, Commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ADJUT. GEN'L'S OFFICE RECEIVED 1861 NOV 24 LAB

NARA 149

4

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Jeremiah O Kelley, born in _____ in the State of Georgia, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Jeremiah O Kelley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this Tenth day of November, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C H Pickering

his
Jeremiah O X Kelley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. A. Surgeon U.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jeremiah O. Kelley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes,* _____ *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Charles H Pickering
Lt Col 17th *Regiment of* U.S.C. Inf *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 150

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah O Kelley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Forty years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 10th day of November 1864

Witness:

O VanHise

Jeremiah O Kelley
his
mark

No. ____

Jeremiah O'Kelley

Volunteered at Atlanta Geo

November 5th, 1864

By Capt Pollard

To serve 3 years

In 17th Regiment of Infty

NARA 151

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Jeremiah O Kelley, born in _____
in the State of Georgia, aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jeremiah O Kelley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this Tenth day of November, 1864,
BEFORE Lieut C H Pickering

Jeremiah O his X Kelley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. N. Clemmons.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jeremiah O Kelley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes,* _____ *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Charles H Pickering
Lieut Col 17th *Regiment of* U S C Inf *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 152

A.G.O. Aug. 21st. 1865.
Rec't. of Prest. of C. of Ad.
for effects sent 2d Auditor,
J.B.

A.G.O.
Lieut Smith 2d Rec't.
Feb'y

A.G.O. June 4. 1866
Rpt. of C. of Adm (effects
unclaim.) sent 2d Auditor. A.J.B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Co F 79.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jeremiah Kelley Co "F"

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty,

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Aug. 5th 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Entered Corp'l

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 5, 1877

The Death of Pte. Jeremiah Kelley, Co. F, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March-April 1865, April 7th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
July 27th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
April 7th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For April, 1865, April 7th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
(2d Q. 65) April 7th, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....), 186

April 7, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12-467. Noted Nov 11 Notedon Register

NARA 153

I certify, on honor, that Jeremiah Kelley a Private of Captain I Jones Company (F) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____ State of Georgia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest, ____, at Nashville Tenn., on the 7th day of December 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Jeremiah Kelley was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never Paid to include the 7th day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $37 37/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 00 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz:

____ amounting to ____ 00 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 7th day of April, 1865.

Louis A Holgate
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
~~Commanding Company~~.
In charge

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 134

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Death Record of
Lemuel Kelley.
Co. "F." 17th U.S.C. Inft.
Died April 7th 1865
Miller S. H. Penn

NARA 153

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Jeremiah Kelley.
Number and locality of the grave	13243.
Hospital No. of the deceased	341
Regiment, rank, and company	Pri Co. "F" 17th U.S.C. Infty.
Residence before enlistment	Lawrenceville.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married.
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea.
Age of the deceased	31 yrs.
Nativity	Georgia.
Remarks and references	Descriptive list furnished.
Date of death and burial	April 7th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Of Effects.

One (1) Pr Trousers.
Two (2) " Drawers.
One (1) " Socks.
One (1) Shirt.
One (1) Blouse.
One (1) Great Coat.

NARA 13

Kelley. John

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353519	26	
2	6353600	27	
3	6353707	28	
4	6353816	29	
5	6353903	30	
6	6353991	31	
7	6354082	32	
8	6354171	33	
9	6354267	34	
10	6354360	35	
11	6354439	36	
12	6354518	37	
13	6354594	38	
14	6354670	39	
15	9080267	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 157

55-95630 - P.O. M+M,
& 2811712 P.O. Misc

NARA 138

K 17 U.S.C.T.

John Kelly

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Warwick Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk

By whom Lt H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sept Dec 13 - 1863

Holmes

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 159

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Kelley

Serg't Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

J Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 160

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Kelly

Sergt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63. to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd Sergt Dec 13, 1863. Lost 1 Bayonet 1 Shelter tent complete.

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 161

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Kelly

~~Sergt~~., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 162

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Kelly

Serg't Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Ord
50¢ Pay due Six dollars
per month. From
Jany 1st 64 to Apr 30. 64.

Book mark:

J Peach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 163

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Kelley

Sergt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 50 cts. Pay due Six (6) Dollars per Month from Jan. 1864 to Sept 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Black

(358) Copyist.

NARA 164

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Kelly

Serg't., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peach

(358) Copyist.

HARA 163

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Kelley

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 166

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Kelley

~~Sgt~~, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D Hagan Copyist.

NARA 167

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Kelley

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 163

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Kelley

Sgt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 139

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Kelley

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

NARA 178

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Kelly

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARA 171

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Kelly

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 11 Sept 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 172

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Killen

Sergt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Dec 3, 63

Book mark 430072

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 173

Kelly, James

Co K-I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351074	26	
2	6363469	27	
3	6363564	28	
4	6363715	29	
5	6362517	30	
6	6362588	31	
7	6364477	32	
8	6363250	33	
9	9429281	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 174

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Kelly

2 Lieut, Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2° Lieut

Date of appointment Dec 3 1863.

Remarks: Discharged for incompetency intemperate habits and the good of the service per S O No 156 dated Nashville Tenn Sept 5/64 signed L Thomas Adjt Genl by order of the Secty of War Order Rec'd Oct 1/64

(384) Copyist.

NARA 175

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Kelley.

2d Lt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lt. by the Secretary of War Special order No. 69 Hd. Qrs. Com. Org. Col'd Troops. Assigned to Co. "K" by order of

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(over)

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 176

JAN. 26 1891
6363459

Col. Shafter Dec. 6, 1863.

NARA 177

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Kelley

2d Lt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARA 178

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Kelly.

2d Lt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where ..... *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Transferred to Co "I" per special order No. 12 dated Hd. Qrs. 17 U.S.C.T. July 23, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 179

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Kelly

2d Lieut Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "K," 17th U.S.C.I. per S.O. No. 12, dated Head Quarters, 17th U.S.C.I. July 22nd, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 188

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Kelly

2d Lt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned per Special Orders, No. 156, dated Vicksburg, Miss, Sept. 5, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

C M Clark
Copyist.

NARA 181

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Kelley

2nd Lt, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 10, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 11, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt. 17th U.S.C.I. per Special order No 63 Hd. Qrs Com. Org. N. S. C. T. dated Nashville Tenn Dec 3/63 to fill an original vacancy. Late Sgt

Book mark:

(over)

J Hammond

(336) Copyist.

NARA 182

JAN. 24 6351074 ☆1891☆

8th Kansas Vol. Inf-
Originally mustered by
Ernest but never report
ed. Discharged for
incompetency and good
of the service. S. O. No
15-6 relieved from
duty Oct 1/64

NARA 183

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Kelly

2 Lt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co I 17 USC T
C Inf D O No 12 dated Hd Qrs
17 USC T Co I July 22/65

Book mark :

E H Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Kelly.

2d Lieut, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Dismissed from service of U.S. per S.O. No 156 dated Vicksburg Miss Sept 5, 1864. By order Secty of War. Signed L. Thomas A.G. U.S.A.

Book mark :

(361) Jno A Hall Copyist.

NARA 185

Kelley, James

2 Lt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 186

~~K. 12. C. T. Aug. 1864~~

Capt. 14th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn. Aug 4th 64

Kelly James
2d Lt. Co. F 17th US C.T.

Tenders his resignation
as 2d Lieut. Co. F. 14th U.S.C.T.

Approved
And respectfully forwarded.

The within named officer is a positive injury to the service by reason of his intemperate habits and his ignorance of, or want of interest in his duties as an officer.

George W. Bell
Capt. Co. F 17th US C.T.

Hd Qrs. 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Aug 6th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved for the 2nd
of theEnded. Lieut

Kelly is entirely unfitted for the position he holds, on account of intemperate habits and incompetency

W. H. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn Aug 6/64

Respectfully forwarded
recommended

Jno. F. Miller
Brig Gen.

E. B. Ord 427 P.C. Dept Ohio

K 12 C.T. Aug 10/64

Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Aug 8 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Jno. M. Corse
Maj Gen
Comdg

O.K. 1447 D.C. 1864
Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland
Chattanooga Augst 12th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By Command of Lieut.
Genl Grant

Jas. B. Fry
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

(In the absence of the Major General Comdg in the Field)

Recd A. G. O. August 18th 1864

NARA 187

Camp 14th U.S. Colored Infantry
Nashville Tenn. Aug 4th 1864-

Brig. Genl L. Thomas
Adjt Genl U.S.A.
Washington

I hereby respectfully tender my resignation as 2d Lieutenant Co. "I" 14th U.S.C.I.

I have the honor to be, Genl,
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt
Jas Daly
2d Lieut. Co. "I"
14th U.S.C.I.

NARA 188

War Dept. A. G. Office.
Aug. 18th 1864.
Respectfully referred
to Brig. Genl. L. Thomas
Adjt. Genl. U. S. Army,
Louisville Ky.
By order:

E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Recd back. A. G. O. Sept. 17th 1864.

NARA 189

Vicksburg, Miss.,
September 5, 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 156.

[Extract.]

* * * *

IIX. . . . The resignations of the following named officers are accepted, and they are hereby discharged the service of the U. S., with the condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government.

Second Lieutenant James Kelley, 17th U. S. Colored Infantry, for incompetency, intemperate habits, and the good of the service.

By order of the Secretary of War.

L. Thomas
Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office.

NARA 190

James K Kelly.
2d Lieut, 17th U.S.C.I.

Kelly, Silas

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357463	26	
2	6357595	27	
3	6351803	28	
4	6351797	29	
5	6358537	30	
6	9080897	31	
7	9080747	32	
8	9080426	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 132

D. J. 10/26/16

NARA 193

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Kelley

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 21, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville May 7th/64

S P York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 134

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Kelley

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 21, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted May 7th 1864 from Nashville Tenn

A P York

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 193

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lilas Kelly

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co. Ky,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 21, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transfer to Co "E" 17 "US.C. Inf Apr 21. 1864, by Col Shafter.

Not Mustered.

Mahrr

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 196

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Kelley

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. 23 Apr. (Enrolled April 21/64. at Clarksville Tenn.)

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) Copyist

NARA 137

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Kelley

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville 8 May 1864 with U S Clothing amounting to $26.68

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 198

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Kelley

Pri, Co. 9 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 24, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 199

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Kelley

Pri, Co. E 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 27, 1864

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Donnelly Copyist.

NARA 200

K 17 U.S.C.T.

Silas Kelly

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 21, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Nashville Tennessee
May 1st 1865
(Not mustered)

Book mark: .....

J. A. Seiman

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 301

Silas Kelly

Co. E, 17 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Desc. & Assign. Card	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S S Ref Slip 1	

NARA 202

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 203

17

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Kelly, Silas
(Name.)

Civil War
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Name not found on Gl. of US C Mapp. Name was however on Silas Kelly who was enrolled Apl 21. 64 at Clarksville Tenn and assigned to Co E 12. US Cavl Rg and Drawn 5 May 7. 64 at Nashville. Records show not mustered.

Johnson
AAG

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. June 27-16—10,000.

NARA 204

Write nothing above this line.

December 27, 1916. 2360

Respectfully returned to E

Mr. Frank Kelly,
Chotard, Miss.

Under the rules of this Department information from the official records cannot be furnished for use in the prosecution of a claim for pension. Nor is it necessary that such information should be furnished for that purpose because all the data afforded by the official records in this Department that may have a bearing upon any such claim are always furnished, upon his request therefor, to the officer charged by law with the adjudication of the claim.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

1 Incl. 6

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Ed. June 22-16—200,000.

HARM 283

198

Kent. William

Co. I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351412	26	
2	6362889	27	
3	6362967	28	
4	6363046	29	
5	6363108	30	
6	6363172	31	
7	6363241	32	
8	6351555	33	
9	6363306	34	
10	9081502	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 286

L. 2892656 Pamil

HARM 287

K, | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Will Kent.

....., Co. I; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Hawley Co. Va.

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 20 Feb, 1865.

Where Columbus O. 7 Dist O.

By whom ....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Franklin Co. 7 Dist Ohio
Substitute before draft
for Wm Adams. Perry Town
Mc O. by reason of
expiration of term of
service.
Abs O. to date from Feb
20 /65.

Dayton,

(3839) Copyist.

NARA 288

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Neil Kent

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio; April 1, 1865.

Where born Halley Co., Va.

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feby 28, 1865.

Where Columbus, O.

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute by forced draft for Wm Adams, Perry Tp. Franklin Co, 7 Dist. O

Book mark:

(340) J. B. James Copyist

NARA 283

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bill Kent

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a Recruit April 4. 1865. On deposit per G. O. No. 305 A. G. O. Dec. 27. 1864, $175.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 210

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orill Kent

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 211

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Will Kent

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due soldier $33.33 Bounty.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 212

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Kent

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Ina M. Hall

Copyist.

HARM 213

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Will Kent.

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Hall

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 214

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Will Knit

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feby, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Jan 20, 1866.

Book mark: Discharged Feby 20/66 EB 2/483

(358)

Jno W Hall
Copyist.

NARA 215

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Will Kent

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feby 20. 1866 Nashville, T. by reason of Exp. of term of service.

Book mark: .....

Moll Hall

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 216

2 | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Will Kent

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Feb 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 54/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service Entitled to Transportation and Subsistence to place of Enrollment Substitute before (over

Book mark:

(348) S. W. Rowland

Copyist.

NARA 217

JAN. 24 6351555 ✪1891✪

Remarks:- Draft for
Wm. Adams Perry Township
Franklin Co. 7th Dist Ohio
Retained under G.O. No.
101 W.D. 1865. 1 Gun complete
Cost $6.00.

NARA 218

Kent, Hill

F, Co. D, 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl. ppr. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 219

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Will Kent Colvin, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, *Do declare,* That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years. and further that I am a fugitive from Virginia

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 20 day of February 1865

WITNESS: Wm Kinney

Will his X Kent Colvin
mark

Recd, Sept 17 1866
Muskingum Co Ohio

No. 191

Will Kent Colvin

Enlisted at Columbus Ohio

As Substitute for

Wilson O Glenn

On the 20 day of February, 1865,

By

Captain Hutchinson

Co. B. 23d Regt Ohio Volunteer

Infantry, Veteran

Board of Enrollment,

7th Dist. of Ohio

Muskingum Co Ohio

Volunteer Recruiting Service
Camp Chase Ohio
Sept 17th 1866
I certify that the
within Recruit was
enlisted by me
Wm Kinney
1st Lieut 23d Regt
Veteran Vol Infty

NARA 228

Substitute before draft for William S Adams of Perry Township Franklin Co Ohio

(No. 39.) Not Entitled to Bounty

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF

Franklin County Columbus

I, Hill Kent Enlisted, born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William S Adams, Esq., of Perry Township Franklin Co O who is duly enrolled and subject to draft under Act No but not drafted to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William S Adams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of February, 1865 for to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio

this 20 of February, 1865,

BEFORE Burtesbitt

Capt & Pro Mar 7 Dist Ohio

Hill Kent

his mark

Wm Kinney

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William S Adams who is duly enrolled subject to but not drafted, drafted in Perry Township Franklin Co Ohio, 186, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet Seven inches high.

Burtesbitt

Provost Marshal.

A A Bartlett

Commissioner of Board.

M Simms

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Ohio

NARA 221

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 15, 1878.

The Discharge of Pvt. Wills Kent, Co. B, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Janry-Febi, 1866, January 20th, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll.

, February 20th, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll

(as Will Kent) February 20th, 1866

Regimental Return.

For February, 1866, February 20th, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

February 20th, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. D Deach

Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 12 1883. Noted 26 M. Notes on regulations &c.

NARA 223

Kenyon Thomas

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

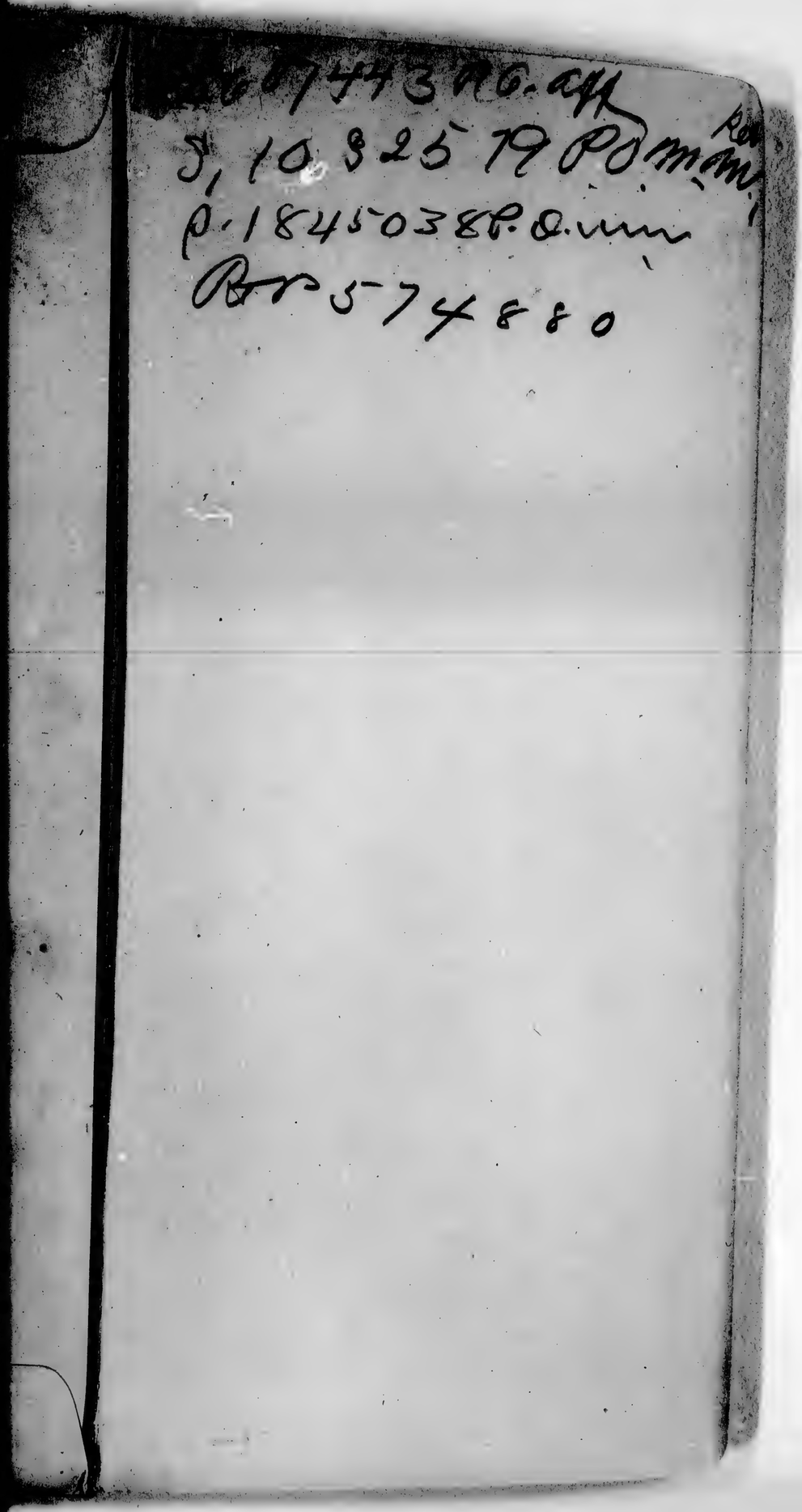
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362229	26	
2	6362307	27	
3	6362390	28	
4	6362475	29	
5	6362556	30	
6	6362639	31	
7	6362722	32	
8	6362805	33	
9	6362888	34	
10	6362966	35	
11	6363045	36	
12	6363107	37	
13	6363170	38	
14	6363222	39	
15	6363279	40	
16	9081500	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 223



NARA 224

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kenyon,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Northumb N. C.

Occupation Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 29, 1863.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle Nashville Dec 15/64.

Dayton,

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 225

K 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kenyon

Pvt, Co. 9, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 29th, 1863.

Where Chatanooga, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 226

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kenyon

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 227

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kenyon

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 228

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kenyon

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 229

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kenyon

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 230

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kenyon,
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month
due from Jan. 1st
to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 231

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kenyon

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 232

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kenyon

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H Humphries Copyist.

NARA 233

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kenyon

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) Copyist.

NARA 234

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kenyon

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 235

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kinyon

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

HARR 236

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kenyon.

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Nall Copyist.

NARA 237

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kenyon,
Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Cumberland Hosp. Nashville, Tenn since Nov. 18th. 1865.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 238

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kenyon.

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Contraband Hospital, Nashville T. since Nov. 18th 1865.

Book mark:

Jno Wall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 230

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kenyon.

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 15 P. 275-68

(861) Jno O'Neill
Copyist.

NARA 240

King, Franklin or

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	6358628	26	
2	6358713	27	
3	6358790	28	
4	6358885	29	
5	6358964	30	
6	6359047	31	
7	6359135	32	
8	6359220	33	
9	6359299	34	
10	6359372	35	
11	6359433	36	
12	6359491	37	
13	6359540	38	
14	6359594	39	
15	9081058	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 241

S62509 Pooff
D1274930 Pomm
D.2459359 and WD
P.O. Mich 1662256-12/1/[illegible]

NARA 242

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin King.

....., Co. F., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
*mustd in Dec 12 - 63.

Where Alabama
* " " murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest

Remarks:

Dickerson -
Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 243

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Henry

Pvt., Co. J, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn., Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

THIS ROLL ON FILE [illegible] 1965

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) *Copyist.*

HARM 244

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank King

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 245

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank King

Sgt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 246

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Terry

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 pr mo from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64 also Due Allowance for Clothing $2.96

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

NARA 247

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank King

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

NARA 248

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank King

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent left sick at Huntsville Ala.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 249

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank King

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospl. Bridgeport, Ala, since Dec. 20/64.

Book mark:

(358) Gabler Copyist.

NARA 358

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank King

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for bayonet scabbard lost. 67¢

Book mark:

Fadler
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 251

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank King

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due Clf. for O. S. lost $2 95/100

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 252

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank King

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler
Copyist.

NARA 253

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank King

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance $ 0.26.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 254

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank King

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Payment $2.50

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 253

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank King
Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. Fox Copyist.

NARA 256

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank King

Cpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 41/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 237

King, Jacob

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356089	26	
2	6356155	27	
3	6356270	28	
4	6357151	29	
5	6357220	30	
6	9080577	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 258

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob King

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 2, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter, April 27, 64.

J B Gage

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 233

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob King

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, June 7, 1865.

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Ten.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark; height ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(356g) Copyist.

NARA 268

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob King

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Pastealing Copyist.

NARA 261

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob King

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped from the Rolls as a Deserter April 27th 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 262

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob King

Pri, Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Apl 27, 186 4

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Donnelly Copyist.

NARA 263

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob King

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 17 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 27 '64 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 264

King, Jacob

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Cert's. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 263

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 266

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob King desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty two years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn

The 21st day of Febuay 1864

WITNESS:

No. 37

Jacob King

Volunteered at Murfreesboro

Tenn Febuary 21st 1864

By Lt Holmes Recruiting

Sgt 17th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

RECEIVED STATES
FEB 22 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

NARA 267

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Jacob King born in Williamson County

in the State of Tenn aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty first day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Jacob King do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Clement EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob King previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high

James H. Mahan
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 268

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob King desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newfregabor Penn

The 21st day of Feby 1864.

WITNESS:

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

_____ *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

NARA 269

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Jacob King born in Williamson County in the State of Tenn aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of February 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jacob King do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clements

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob King previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high

James McMahon

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 270

King. Washington

Co. E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354862	26	
2	6354944	27	
3	6355021	28	
4	6355155	29	
5	6351808	30	
6	6356033	31	
7	9080425	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 271

S 2280242 and W.D

NARA 272

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wash. King,

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 17, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. K. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted June 19. '64. at Nashville

Maher

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 233

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wash King

Pt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 16, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA 274

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wash King

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA 275

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wash King

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

NARA 276

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wash King

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted - Due US for Clothing $1.10. for clothing, camp & garrison Equipage $41.66. Due Sutler Horace Clark $2.

Book mark:

Holcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 277

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington King

Pri, Co. C 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 18, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due US for 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack, 2 G.C. Straps, 1 G wiper

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) Copyist.

NARA 278

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wash. King

Priv. Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due for Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 9 1864 Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

C A Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 279

805

Kismer, Joseph

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360980	26	
2	6361067	27	
3	6361151	28	
4	6361228	29	
5	6361318	30	
6	6361393	31	
7	6361471	32	
8	6361549	33	
9	6361634	34	
10	6361753	35	
11	6361554	36	
12	6362122	37	
13	9081372	38	
14	9081285	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. Vol. 10 P 26

See also

NARA 280

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kiner

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J. K. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded by Gun Shot at the battle of Nashville Tenn. Dec 15/64 Shot through the thy Mustered out Feb 30/66 at Hospl No 16 Nashville in accordance with order recd by telegraph from War Dept

Forest

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 281

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kinnes

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

Forrest

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 282

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kinner

Pvt., Co. 26, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 283

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kinner

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ward

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kinner

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 & April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 283

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kinner

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 286

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kinner
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hart
Copyist.

NARA 287

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kinner

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $18.03 for Extra clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage $6.00 per month due from Jan 1 to April 30-1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hart
Copyist.

NARA 288

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kinner

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S $31.33 For Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage. Absent at Gen Hospital Nashville since Dec 15/64 Gun Shot Wound

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 289

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kinner

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C & G. S.

Remarks: Admitted at Gen Hospital Nashville Tennessee Dec 15/64 of wounds received. Received pay of Mr. Knapp Nov & Dec/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 230

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Skinner

Pvt, ~~Co.~~ H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick of wounds rec'd Dec 15/64 since Dec 15/64. Received pay of Pr Roll for Nov & Dec/64 at Ft Knoxville Tenn

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 291

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kines

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Honorably discharged at Hospital Div 16 Nashville May 30/65 in accordance with orders Rec'd from War Dept by telegram dated May 5/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 3684 Pvt G Mar 8/66
Div 533 May 21/66.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 292

K | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kinner

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 91 14/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. Dated May 24 1865. Back pay due for the months of Sept. & October 1864. Corrd

Book mark: 1494-1878

(348) S. M. Rowland

Copyist.

NARA 293

JAN. 24 6351554 d1891

Remarks: Transportation and Subsistence furnished to place of enrollment

NARA 294

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kinner

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Paid in Genl. Hospital by Maj. Knapp P.M. for rec'd Dec 1864. Mustered Out in Genl Hosp. May 20, 1865. in accordance Telegram from War Dept. dated May 3, 1865.

Book mark: M.O. on file

(over)

(861) Sprecher

Copyist.

NARA 295

JAN.26 6362122 ©1891©

Book Marks:
1494, 1878.
V. 135. P. 28. 72.
Mustered Out May 30, 1865.
C.B. Vol. 10. P. 26.

NARA 296

Wilkey George

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351349	26	
2	6359048	27	
3	6359136	28	
4	6359221	29	
5	6359300	30	
6	6359398	31	
7	6359682	32	
8	9081059	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 297

Kirksey, George

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351349	26	
2	6359048	27	
3	6359136	28	
4	6359221	29	
5	6359300	30	
6	6359398	31	
7	6359682	32	
8	9081059	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 238

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Kirksey.

....., Co. F., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk. ; hair Blk.

Where born Unknown N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT. + Muster in

When Nov 5, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga.

+ Muster in Nashville

By whom C H Pickering; term 3 y'rs.

+ Muster in Capt Harrison

Remarks: Died in Wilson

Ufa. Gen. Hosp Nashville

July 27- 1865

Dickerson.

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 339

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Kerksey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 1, 1865.

Where born North Carolina

Age 28 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Atlanta, Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ ~~300~~ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyman

(339) Copyist.

NARA 300

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Kirksey

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Nov. 5/64 at Atlanta Ga.
Must'd in Dec. 7/64 at Nashville Tenn
for 3 years.

Book mark:

Leaves

(358) Copyist.

NARA 381

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Kirksey

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 382

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Kirksey

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for gun sling lost 16th

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 303

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Kirksey

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Sick in Gen. Hospl. No. 6, Nashville, Tenn. since June 11/65.

Book mark :

Fuller

(358) Copyist.

NARA 304

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Kirksey

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dead.

Book mark:

Taken

(358) Copyist.

NARA 386

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Kirksey

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 41 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital U. S. A. Gen. Hosp. Nashville Tenn July 27/65

Book mark: .....

G. F. R.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 306

Kirksey, George

F, Co. 7, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

B

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enl. papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 307

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 388

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Kirksey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 10th day of November 1864

Witness:

O Vanatin

George X Kirksey
mark

No. 13

George Kirksey
Volunteered at Columbia Tn.
November 22, 1864
By Lieut Col Pillsbury
Col 12th Regiment of Kentucky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ....., 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments on account of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be had in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 309

H

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, George Kirksey, born in _____ in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of November, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Kirksey, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 10th day of Nov, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col Chas H Pickering
17th U S C I. Recruiting Officer

his
George X Kirksey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Simmons,
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo. Kirksey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ____ *eyes,* ____ *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Chas H Pickering
Lt Col 17th *Regiment of* U S C Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 318

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Kirksey, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 10th day of November 1864

Witness:

O VanAtta

his
George X Kirksey
mark

No. ____

George Kirksey

Volunteered at Cherokee Co

Alabama Oct 22, 1864

Discharged Nashville Tenn

22 Regiment of Infy C Infy

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ ; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 311

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, George Kirksey, born in _____
in the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty-eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 7th day of November, 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Kirksey, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 10th day of Nov, 1864, BEFORE Chas H Pickering Lt Col 17th U S C Infty Recty Officer

his
George X Kirksey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. N. Cannon.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Kirksey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes*, _____ *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Chas H Pickering
Lt Col 17th Regiment of U S C Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 312

V

60 J. 80.

A.A.G.

Asst Sist Sent 2d Aud.

Oct 6th 1865 PM.

Rept C. of Adm'r sect for Effects sent 2d Aud.

PM

A.S.C. June 8, 1866.

Rpt. of C. of Adm'r (effects in clothing) sent 2d and Aft. B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Kirksey

17 Reg't of Used

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 27th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 16th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Duplicate

Enlisted Rolls &c

NARA 313

Lieut **I certify, on honor,** that George Kirkpay a Private of
~~Captain~~ Tilden Jones Company (E) of the 17 Regiment of U. S. C. Infy.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of N. Carolina, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
Ernest, at Nashville Tenn, on the 7th day of December
186 4, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) Years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died
at Wilson U. S. A. Genl. Hosp. Nashville Tenn.
July 27. 1865: of Ulcer of Intestines

The said George Kirkpay never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~
Pay due from enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Ninety Four 99/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** Never Settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 27. day of July, 1865.

S. E. Fuller

Surg. U. S. Vols
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Charge Wilson
Genl Hosp

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 314

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

George Kelley
17 Ward
July 27. 65.
Hiram E. H. Tenn

NARA 315

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	George Kerbey.
Number and locality of the grave	14245 City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	1290 Wilson U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company	17th U.S. Inf. Privt. Co F
Residence before enlistment	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Myocarditis
Age of the deceased	29 Years.
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	Bio List furnished
Date of death and burial	July 27. 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects.

One (1) Wool Blanket-
One (1) Gum Blanket-
Two (2) pr. of Trowsers
One (1) " Drawers one (1) Shirt
One (1) Haversack.

NARA 316

B-C-7 **17 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353576	26	
2	6351075	27	
3	6351551	28	
4	6357250	29	
5	6351076	30	
6	6357334	31	
7	6357417	32	
8	6357518	33	
9	6357603	34	
10	6357669	35	
11	6357753	36	
12	6357838	37	
13	6357926	38	
14	6358023	39	
15	6358118	40	
16	6358200	41	
17	6358280	42	
18	6351552	43	
19	6357077	44	
20	6359459	45	
21	6359510	46	
22	6354668	47	
23	6358417	48	
24	6359560	49	
25	9429276	50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. E 22nd Wis. Vols.

NARA 317

S1149546-Original
RAP708306

NARA 318

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Klise

22, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1863.

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appt'd by Sp Ord of Hd qrs Comr Org'n U.S. Col'd Troops Nashville Tenn Nov. 5, 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) Copyist.

NARA 313

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus E Kline

1st Lieut, Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Jan 17 1864.

Remarks:

(384) Copyist.

NARA 328

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Klice

1st Lt., Co. E., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 6, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Personal copy of Muster-made Out.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 321

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus T. Kliese

1st Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Jan 17, 1864 by Capt R. D. Mussey Awaiting muster since Feb 6, 1864

Book mark: ----

W. A. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 322

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Kline

1st Lt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 323

K | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Kliese

2d Lieut., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. April 16, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Feb. 5, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to receive appointment as 2d Lieut 2d Louisiana Regiment Mustered out to date from February 5th 1864

Book mark:

A. G. Rowland

(348) Copyist.

NARA 324

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Kliese

1st Lieut, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 325

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Kline

1st Lieut, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 326

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Kline

1st Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. A. Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 327

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Hlicse

1st Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Comandid Company since Sept 12/64

Book mark: ----

(858) Gradbolt Copyist

NARA 328

E. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Kline

1st Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commanded Co since Sept 12/64

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 323

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Klice

1st Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commanded Co. since Sept. 12/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA 336

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F Klusie

2d Lt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, May 19, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt 17 U.S.C.T. per special order no 45 Hd. Qrs Cond. Org. USCT dated Nashville Tenn Nov 14/63 to fill an original Vacancy. Late Corpl Co E

Book mark

(over)

(336) J Hammond

Copyist.

NARA 331

JAN. 24 6351075 ©1891

22 Wis Vol Inf.
Original muster by
Lt G. H Ernst. a.c.m.
on Co muster in Roll
& date Dec 2/63

NARA 332

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F Kluse

1st Lt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, May 19, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 6, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: appointed by Sp. ord 13 Hd. Drs Cavalry Org as C. Troops Nashville Tenn Jan 17/64. Formerly 2nd Lt in same Regiment Pay-due from enrollment

Book mark:

(336) J Underwood

Copyist.

NARA 333

JAN. 24 6351076 ◇1891◇

as 2nd Lt.
To fill orgl vacancy

NARA 334

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Klies

1st Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $10.00 per mo. due
U.S. or Comdg Co. from
Sept 12/64 to June 30/65

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt
Copyist

NARA 335

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Kleise

1st Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commanded Co from May 1 - to June 30/65 $10 per month

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

NARA 336

K | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F Kleise

1st Lieut, Co E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Nov. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept as Capt. 17th U.S.C.T. vice Joseph H Freeland Resigned Muster out to date November 8th 1865

Book mark:

S W Rowland

(348) Copyist.

NARA 337

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Klasse

1st Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Paper mark for Comdg Co. May Jones on Special Duty as R. Com. since July 1/65

Book mark:

J. H. Leonard

(358) Copyist

NARA 338

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F Klise

Capt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Nov 9, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov 9, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: appointed Captain in 17 U.S.C.T. by letter of appointment from Secty. of War dated Washington D.C. Oct 26/65. Late 1st Lt Co E 17th U.S.

Book mark:

(over)

(336) J Underwood

Copyist.

NARA 339

JAN. 24 6351077 ☆1891☆

C. S. vice Joseph H. Freeland Resigned Lieut Paid as 1st Lt to include Oct 31/63 by Maj Clark

NARA 340

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Klein

Pvt K, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt. 17th U.S.C.T. per Order of Appointment from Asst Sec of War dated Washington DC Oct 20/65 mustered in Co "F"

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 341

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Kliese

Capt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Oct. 26 '65 Mustered to date Nov. 9 1865 formerly 1st Lt. 17 U. S. C. Infty

Book mark:

(358) G. F. K. Copyist.

NARA 342

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Klisse

Capt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. Fox Copyist.

NARA 343

K	17	U.S.C.T.

Augustus F Kleiser

1st Sgt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt 17th U.S.C.T. Nov 14 63, Appointed 1st Lt 17 USCT Jan 17 1864, Transferred in Co "E" 17 USCT Feb 4 1864 Appointed Capt Co "F" Nov 14 65

Book mark: .....

---

(361) ..... Copyist.

NARA 344

17 U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Kliese

2d Lieut, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut
per SO 1045-Hd Qrs
Com Arg MSCT Nov 14, 63
Appointed 1st Lieut per
SO 101 3 Hd Qrs Corps
Org MSCT Jan 17, 64

Book mark:.....

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 345

JAN. 24 6354668 ©1891

Assigned to Co E 17th
C S Jan 17 6 by Byorder
of Col H R Shaplin
Comdg Regt

NARA 346

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Kluise

Capt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt. Co. E. originally entered the service at Janesville Wis. Aug. 9th 1862 as Pvt. in Co. E. 22d Wis. Inf. Appointed

Book mark: .....

(861) G. Fox Copyist.

NARA 347

JAN. 26 6359560 ✪1891✪

2d Lt. 17 U.S.C.I. Nov. 14/63 from Corp. Co. "E" 22 Wis. Vols. Promoted to 1st Lt. January 17/64.

NARA 348

Klies, Augustus F

Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 349

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 358

K
K185 Hd Qrs Co "E" 17th U.S.I.
DC
Nashville Sept 21st 1864

Kliese Augustus. F.
1st Lieut Co "E" 17th U.S.I. Inf

requests Leave of absence
for 20 days

to go beyond the Department

Hd. Qrs. 17th U.S.I.
Nashville Tenn
Sept 21st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. There are but
two officers absent with
leave. both the leaves expire
before Oct 1st.

W.R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.I.

E.T.3. Dec 1

Head Quarters Post.
Nashville Tenn Sept 22/64
Respectfully forwarded
"approved."

Ex 2
pg 3 3
2 - 3
1 Sent

M.D.L. Miller
Brig. Genl.
U.S.V.

K. 72 C.J. Sept 22nd 1864
Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Sept 22 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Jno. B. Sanborn
Maj Gen Comdg

20 days
K 185 - C.O. 1864
Paid to D.C. Oct 5

Recd Sept 22 Sept Oct

NARA 351

Hd Qrs Co "E" 17th U. S. Colrd Inf
Nashville Tenn Sept 21st 1864.

Brig Gen Wm D. Whipple
A. A. G. Dept'mt of the Cumb'd

General

I respectfully request a leave of absence for Twenty (20) days for the following reason.

My Father who has been very unhealthy for Sometime is very Sick. and cannot attend to his business which is in an unsettled Condition. and he requests me to come home and Settle it up for him. I have only one brother old enough. that could attend to his business for him. but he is in the army and cannot get leave to go and see to it.

hoping my request may be granted.

I have the honor to be General
very Respectfully Your Obt Servant
Augustus F. Kliese
1st Lieut Co "E" 17th U. S. Colrd Inf.

P. O. Address
Fairfield
Wisconsin

HARA 352

Nashville Tenn April 18th 1865

K 33 Ky 1865

Kiesse Augustus H.
K-49-DC-1865
1st Lieut Co "E" 17th U.S.C.I.

Requests Leave of Absence for five (5) days.

Approved, and respectfully forwarded

C.A. Pickering
Lt Col 17th U.S.C.I.
Comdg Regt

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn April 20 1865

Respectfully forwarded
appd

[illegible]
Brig Gen

Hd. Qurs. Dist. Mid Tenn
Nashville Apr. 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
appd. K. 33. Ky C.
C.I.I. 1865

[illegible]
Maj Gen Comdg

~~Pd to 10th inst 3/65~~

505 & 84

APR 21 1865
Record & Pension Office War Department

Apr or April 20/65

NARA 353

Hdl Qrs Co "E" 17th U.S.C.Inf
Nashville Tenn April 18th 1863.

Brig Gen. Wm D. Whipple
A.A.G. Deptmt of Cumberland.

General.

I respectfully request a leave of absence for five (5) days. to go to Louisville Ky. and attend to some private business.

I have the honor to be Genl
Very Respectfully Your Obt Servant
A. H. Kliese
1st Lt Comdg Co "E" 17th U.S. Cold. Inf.

NARA 354

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Oct 28th 1865.

Commanding Officer
1st U. S. Colored Troops,
(Thro. Hd Qrs Dept of Tennessee)
Knoxville, Tenn.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the appointment of Augustus T. Kliese as Captain in 1st U. S. Colored Troops over Heimbach resigned.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,
L. W. Foster
A. A. Genl Vols.

(Post. Vol. Q. M. 1865.)

NARA 355

Kraves James

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362184	26	
2	6362267	27	
3	6362351	28	
4	6362441	29	
5	6362521	30	
6	6362589	31	
7	6362678	32	
8	6362764	33	
9	6362844	34	
10	6362931	35	
11	6363013	36	
12	6363109	37	
13	6363171	38	
14	6363223	39	
15	6363280	40	
16	9081501	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 356



HARN 357

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Knaves,

, Co. I; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robinson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

By whom Jno H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd Corp Dec 1/63,
Prom'd to Sgt May 14/64,
Prom'd to 1st Sgt Sept 21/64
by order Col Shaffer.

Dayton,

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 358

16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Knaves

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec 12 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 353

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Knaves

Cdpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† Name appears in Present column as "James Knave".

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

HARM 368

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Knave

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages, one bayonet scabbard, 45 cts.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 361

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Knave

Sergt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt from Corporal May 15, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 362

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Knaves

Sgt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Knave

1st Sergt Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 364

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Knave

Sergt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks Dec 3 from 1st Sergt. and appointed Sergt. Dec. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) Copyist.

NARA 363

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Knave

Sergt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 366

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Knave

Sergt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 367

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Knave

Sergt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Knave

Sergt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) Copyist.

NARA 369

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Kenaws,

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Sergt October 23" 1865 By order C.N. Hickering Lt Col Comd'g Regt.

Book mark:

Jno W Nall

(358) Copyist.

NARA 370

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Kenan.

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Smael Post Hosp. Nashville T. since Dec. 7. 65.

Book mark:

(358) Jno. W. Hall Copyist.

HARM 371

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Kenaw

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Nalls

Copyist.

NARA 372

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Kenaw,
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Dec. 12. 63. Promoted to Serg't May 14" 64. Promoted to 1 Serg't Sept 21" 64. Reduced to 4th Serg't. Jany 16. 65. Reduced to the ranks Oct 14 th, 1865.

Book mark: V. 107 P 153-70. V 111 P 67-70 V 247 P. 169-77.

Jno W Hall

(861) Copyist.

NARA 373

Wash. Peter

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356088	26	
2	6356154	27	
3	6356226	28	
4	6356305	29	
5	6356420	30	
6	6351831	31	
7	6351944	32	
8	6356723	33	
9	6356798	34	
10	6356877	35	
11	6356939	36	
12	6357000	37	
13	6357058	38	
14	6357113	39	
15	9080576	40	
16	3189-CJ-1883	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3189. C.J. 1883. SB 16/526
LB. 17/639.

See also

NARA 374

S 7076748- Admin
S 1843550 O. of Refs

HARN 373

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knox

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 12, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter, July 21, 64. Returned from Desertion under the Presidents Proclamation, Apl. 1, 65

J B Gage

(383a) Copyist.

HARR 376

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Kinney

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pasteboard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knox

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 378

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knox

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Haversack & Canteen 74 cts.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 379

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Kinney

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville Tenn. July 21st 1864. Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage $1.51. Due $6.00 per month from enlistment.

Book mark:

Eastaling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 380

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knox

Priv., Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 21, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 381

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knox

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 13/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Desertion Apr 1/65 under Presidents Proclamation

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 382

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knox

Pvt., Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Returned Voluntarily from
Desertion April 6 - 1865

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351) Copyist.

NARA 383

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knox

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 384

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knowles

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Ten.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height ft. 5 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entering

(356g) Copyist.

NARA 385

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Karat

Pvt X, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 386

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knox

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 26/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. Williams, Copyist.

NARA 387

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knox

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) C. Williamson, Copyist.

NARA 388

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knox

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARM 383

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knox

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dropped as deserter July 21. '64. Returned from desertion under the President's Proclamation Apr. 65.

Book mark: U. 63. P. 39. 69 over

(361) C. Williams Copyist.

NARA 398

JAN. 26 6357113 0189

3189 b. T. 1883
V. 206 P. 39. 74
L.B. 16/5 26
L B 17/6 39

NARA 391

J6. | 17th | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knox

....., Co. D, 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

LB16/526 25 17 639

Book mark: 3189. C.T. 1883.
and V206 P39-74

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 26th, *1865.*

The charge of desertion of July 21st, 1864,

against this man is removed under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

He was absent without proper authority from July 21st, 1864, to April 1st, 1865.

E. P. Townsizer.

(4446) *Copyist.*

NARA 392

Knox, Peter

P, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 393

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABQUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 394

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Knox desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tennessee
The 12th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
D. F. Eidsinger

his
Peter X Knox
mark

No. Peter Knox
Volunteered at Murfreesboro
Tenn. February 12th 1864
By D. F. Eidsinger Esqr
Capt. 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

RECEIVED OFFICE
MAR 24 1868
ADJUTANT GEN'S

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of
; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 395

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Peter Kemp born in Rutherford County

in the State of Tenn aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Peter Kemp do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemons.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Kemp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8¼ *inches* high

James T. Holmes.

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 396

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Knoff desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Montpelier Tennessee
The 12th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
D. F. Gildringer

his
Peter X Knoff
mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

_____ *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

NARA 397

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Peter Kirby born in Rutherford County

in the State of Tenn aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Peter Kirby do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. H. Clemons. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Kirby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8¼ *inches* high

James H. Hobson

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 398

15.

Peter Kuan

Peter

Co. K 17 U.S.C.T.

Wm Ellenbrook

NARA 399

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 18th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Peter Knox Pvte, Co. D,

17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Copy of order restoring him to duty.

Deserted from Nashville Tenn July 21st 64. x M R July 2nd Aug 64, Present for duty." Returned from desertion Apr 1st 1865. Under Presidents Proclamation" M. R. Mch & April 1865.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

O. J. Glaeton

M. Linn

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards.

Sept. 24th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 1877

Reply in case of Peter Knox Pt, Co. D,

17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book: Dropped as a Deserter July 21st 1864. Returned from desertion under the Presidents Proclamation, April 1st 1865.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows July 12th 1864: Absent without leave. — July 21st 64. Dropped as a Deserter. — April 1st 1865: Voluntarily returned from desertion under Proclamation of the President of the U.S. — June 23rd 65: On furlough for 5 days. June 28th Rejd. to Co. Nothing in orders Dist. Middle Tenn.

A. C.

NARA 499

Cook, Robert

Co. H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357185	26	
2	6361519	27	
3	6361602	28	
4	6361691	29	
5	6361778	30	
6	6361853	31	
7	6361928	32	
8	6361999	33	
9	6362075	34	
10	9081376	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 401

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Knox

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Roam Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom J. G. McClellan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(3837) Copyist.

NARA 402

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kurz

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan 21, 1865.

Where born Ronie Geo.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 Regt 20 Dist, Tenn,

Company to which assigned 76

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Ryan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 403

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Knox

Musician, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $10.00 Advance Bounty due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Steward

Copyist.

HARR 484

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Knox

Musician, ~~Co~~ H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $100 00 Dollars Advance bounty due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 485

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Knox

Musician, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 5 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e) Steward

Copyist.

NARA 406

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Knox

~~Private~~, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 467

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Knox

Miss, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spruchen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 403

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Knox

Mus., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Spricher Copyist.

NARA 483

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Knox

Miss, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 410

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Knox

Mus., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 ..... 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 ..... 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spriehn

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 411

Kissam, Robert

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 412

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Kinney, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am fourteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee

the 14 **day of** Dec 1864

Witness:

James C McClellan

Robert his X Kinney mark

No 2

Knox Co Tenn

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

December 14th, 1864

By James C McClellan

17th Regiment of U S C T

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my **CONSENT** to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at _____

the _____ **day of** _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 413

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Robert Hunt, born in Rome in the State of Georgia, aged fourteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourteenth day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Musician in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Hunt, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 14 day of Dec, 1864
BEFORE J. C. McClellan
1st Lt & A.A.A.G. U.S.C.T.

his
Robert x Hunt
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clinton
Surg. U.S.V. & U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* _____ *inches* high.

James C. McClellan
1st Lt 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 414

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Knox, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am fourteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 14th day of Dec 1864

Witness:

James C McKelvin

Robert his x Knox mark

No. 3

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

Dec 14th 1864

By Lieut Col Mitchell

174th Regiment of Ills Vol

_____

_____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 415

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Robert Knox, born in Rowan
in the State of Georgia, aged 44 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Musician in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Knox, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 14th day of Dec., 1864,
BEFORE J. C. McClellan
1st Lt Co H 17th U S C T

his
Robert × Knox
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Clement.
Surg. 17th U. S. C. T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair* Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* _____ *inches* high.

James C McClellan
1st Lt 17th *Regiment of* U. S. C. T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 416

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Knox, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Fourteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 14th day of December 1864

Witness: McKenzie Sumner

Robert Knox

1864

No. 1

Robert Knox

Volunteered at Nashville

December 14 1864

By L C McKillen

1st Lt 12th Regiment of U.S. C.T.

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 417

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Robert Knox, born in Roane in the State of Georgia, aged Fourteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of December, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Musician in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Knox, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 14th day of December, 1864,
BEFORE J. C. McClellan

Robert his Knox mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. H. Chances
Surg 17th U. S. C. T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is Five *feet* _____ *inches* high.

James C McClellan
1st Lt 17th *Regiment of* U. S. C. T. *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 418

Knoxville, Loyne

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352201	26	
2	6352262	27	
3	6352305	28	
4	6352393	29	
5	6352479	30	
6	6352569	31	
7	6352647	32	
8	6352739	33	
9	6352836	34	
10	6352930	35	
11	6353016	36	
12	6353097	37	
13	6353177	38	
14	6353254	39	
15	6353321	40	
16	6353465	41	
17	9080074	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 419

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Knoxville

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Knoxville Tenn

Occupation Blk Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom Lt. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Capt Feby 29th 1864. Died at Lebanon Tenn March 18th 1866. of fever.

(3834) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 420

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pyrus Knoxville

Pvt., Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA 421

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ligus Knoxville

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 423

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Knoxville

Col'd, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 423

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Knoxville

Co. K., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 424

D. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Knoxville

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 425

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Knoxville

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Six dollars per month due from Jan 1, 64 to April 1 64

Book mark:

Jones

(358) Copyist

NARA 426

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Knoxville

Corp., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

M Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 427

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Knoxville

Corp, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

HARN 423

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Knoxville
Corp., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. N. Hayne
Copyist

(358)

NARA 429

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Knoxville
Corp., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

HARN 438

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Knoxville

Pvt. Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. N. Layne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 431

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Knoxville
Corp, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Wayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 432

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Knoxville

Lpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

(358) Copyist

NARA 433

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Knoxville
Cpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing for Ord. 34 Cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 434

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus P Knoxville

Cpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

HARN 435

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Knoxville

Cpl, Co. W, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon Tenn. March 16, 1866 Corpl. from Dec. 29 1864

Book mark: .....

(361) Reiff *Copyist.*

NARA 436

Knoxville, Cypress

Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C.In.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 437

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 12th 1866.
Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

Company "A" 24th

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp'l Cyrus Knoxville

17th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec March 16th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., on enrollment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a Veteran*, (or *Recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Dec 18th 1861

NARA 438

I certify, on honor, that Cyrus Knoxville, a Corporal of Captain J. B. Nixons Company (A) of the 17" Regiment of U. S. C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Americat, born in Knoxville, State of Tennessee, aged 38 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30" day of Nov, 1863, at Alabama by J H Holmes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12" day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn, by Lt J W Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Quarter at Lebanon Tenn of Typhoid Fever Mar 16" 1864 contracted while in the discharge of his duty

The said Cyrus Knoxville was last paid by Paymaster May Nelson, to include the 31" day of Dec, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to No 100 dollars, since the 31" day of Dec, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 7" day of May, 1864.

Jno B. Nixon
Capt 17" U. S. C. I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 433

Kremer, Andrew

Co. Unm. Act, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351450	26	
2	6351626	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 440

3171280 and up

HARM 441

K | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Kramer

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind, May 31, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Jan. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Wisconsin Co. Clerk & Co. 2 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Jacob S. Fry

enrolled.

Book mark: Not on file

(339) J. P. Jones Copyist.

NARA 442

K | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Kremer

Pvt, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind June 5, 186 5

Muster-out to date June 5, 186 5

Last paid to Pay due from muster, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 57/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sub for Jacob Stay enrolled. Mustered out per circular from War Dept dated May 3" 1865

Book mark:

(349) Copyist.

NARA 443

Kramer, Andrew

_____, Co. 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 444

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew Kremer

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and x months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Jeffersonville Ind

the 12th day of January 1865

WITNESS

L. B. Mainwaring Capt. Ed Prov. Mar

his
Andrew x Kremer
mark

No. 1 Co. I,

Andrew Koemer

Enlisted at Jeffersonville Ind

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Jacob Fry

On the 12th day of January 1865

BY

L. B. Mainwaring

N. G. Colton

Board of Enrollment.

2d Dist. of Indiana

To be credited to

Ward No. 1 Colored

2d Dist Indiana

NARA 445

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF County of Clark

I, Andrew Kremer born in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Jacob S. Fry, Esq., of Utica Ch. Clark Co 2d Dist Indiana

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of January 1865; and having thus agreed with said Jacob S. Fry, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 12th day of January 1865, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Jeffersonville Ind this 12th day of January 1865, before L. B. Mennethen Capt Ed Prov. Mar. 2d Dist Ind

his
Andrew x Kremer
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob S. Fry liable to be drafted in Utica Ch. Clark Co 2d Dist Ind 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

L. B. Mennethen
Provost Marshal.

Andrew J. Kay
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Cullum
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Indiana

NARA 445

811

Rushing, Calvin

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Rushing, J	28 Calvin.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 447

Kyte, Robert S.

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357714	26	
2	6357798	27	
3	6357849	28	
4	6357937	29	
5	6358032	30	
6	6358128	31	
7	6358270	32	
8	6351659	33	
9	6358483	34	
10	9080748	35	
11	9080898	36	
12	1229-C.J.-1881	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1229 C.J. 81. L.B. 13/874.

See also

HARA 448

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Kyte

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8¼ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Lexington Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sepr 5 , 1864.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom A E Jones ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Inducted at Battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th/64 Appointed Corpl Feby 1st 65— Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service Sepr 9th/65

S P York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 445

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Kyte

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3¼ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Lexington Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom A E Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feby 1/65

S P York

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 453

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Kyste

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co from Recruiting Depot Oct 5/64. (Enrolled & Mustered in Sept. 5/64. at Cinn. O. for 1 year.)

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

HARR 451

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Hyte

P , Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 432

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Hyte

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ - 43/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl to date Feb 1/65 by S.O. No 6 dated Hd Qrs 17th USC Inf Feb. 2/65

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 453

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Kyte

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 43/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feb. 1/65

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 454

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Hyte

Corp'l, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 455

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Hyte

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 456

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Kyle

Capt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on
account of loss of
sight

Book mark: Discharged Sept 9/65
Regt. Ret. Rec. 13524

Jackman

(858) Copyist

NARA 457

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Kyte

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept. 5, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 9 65

Book mark: 10.13.1881 No on file

(361) J. L. Kennard Copyist.

HARN 453

R | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert S Ryte

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 80 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 ~/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of term of service expired.

Book mark: 10 13 1881

Shaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

HARR 453

K. | 17. | Ufc T.

Robert S. Kyle

, Co. E, 17th Reg't Ufc Troops

NOTATION.

L.B. 13. 874.

Book mark: 1229. C.T. 1881.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 14th, 1881.

Discharged September 9. 1865

A.M. Muzzy.

(438) Copyist.

NARA 468

Lacy, John

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C363777	26	
2	C363863	27	
3	C363976	28	
4	6364552	29	
5	9081635	30	
6	3999-B-1889	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1919 - C.T. 77. 3999-B-1889.

See also

NARA 461

A-612667 P.O. Rtd
O.115-1472 P.O. aff
O/129/382 Rec'd w.d.
A 1745-435 A.U.

NARA 462

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lacey

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ohio.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1864.

Where Warren O.

By whom Capt Caldwell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Surgeons Certificate – Disability Jan'y 17, 1865.

C. F. Winslow.

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 463

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lacy,

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1864.*

Where Warren, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~: M. i Aug 29- 1864 at Warren Ohio

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 3999-C-1889.

Sitler.

(358c) Copyst.

NARA 464

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lacey.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1864.*

Where Marion, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARM 465

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lacy

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1864.*

Where Warren C.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for Disability Jan 17. 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 465

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lacy

Cpl., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Cert of Disability June 17/65

Book mark CD 719 CD 77 2733 1865 710 1879

E N Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 467

L. 117 USCT.

John Lacy

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't USCT

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3999-B-(EB) 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 3, *1884.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

~~Certificate~~ furnished.

Attorneys informed that certificate in lieu was furnished the soldier Dec. 10. 1861

Lewis

(476) *Copyist.*

NARA 468

Lacey, John

B, Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates E.A. 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 469

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Lacy desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Eighteen years and eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Warren Ohio

the 27 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

A. D. Mathews

John Lacy

Corporal Co

No. ____

John Lacy

Enlisted at Warren Ohio

As Substitute for

Wilbur Co

On the 27 day of August, 1864.

By

Capt. Wilbur Centerville Soldiers Rep

Chas. S. Hall Comm'r

Gen. U. S. Navy Sandusky

Board of Enrollment,

59 Dist. of Ohio

5 days

NARA 478

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Warren

I, John Tacy, born in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Boater Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Willard Case, Esq., of Brostat Trumbull County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Willard Case, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of August 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Warren Ohio
this 27 day of August 1864
BEFORE Me Darius Cadwell
Capt & Pro Mar 19th Dist Ohio

John Tacy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Willard Case who is enrolled & liable to, drafted in Brostal Trumbull County 19th Dist Ohio, ~~1864~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Darius Cadwell
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Chas S Fuller
Commissioner of Board.

George W Howe
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 19th Dist. of Ohio.

NARA 471

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Lacy desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Warren Ohio

the 27 day of August, 1864

WITNESS:

A. J. Mathews

John Lacy

No. ____

John Lacy

Enlisted at Warren Ohio

As Substitute for

Wilbur C. Lee

On the 31 day of August, 186 4

By

Capt. Warren Corbett Co. A 1st Regt Ohio Vol. Cav.

Lieut. W. H. Hoover Recruiting Officer

Board of Enrollment,

19th Dist. of Ohio

NARA 472

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Warren

I, John Lacy born in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Willard Case, Esq., of Bristol Trumbull County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty Seventh day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Willard Case, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty Seventh day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Warren Ohio
this 27 day of August 1864.
BEFORE Me Darius Cadwell
Capt & Pro. Mar 19th Dist. O.

John Lacy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Willard Case who is enrolled & liable to, drafted in Bristol Trumbull Cnty 19th Dist Ohio, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet 5 7/8 inches high.

Darius Cadwell
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

Chas L Fuld
Commissioner of Board.

George M Howe
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 19th *Dist. of* Ohio

NARA 473

L. 40, R. of Di.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Lacy "A" Co. K

a Private Co. K

1st Lt. Reg't of U.S. C. H.

Has served 17 mos. U.S.C.H.

Nashville Tenn. Dec. 5. 64

Respectfully forwarded

Approved -

M.K. Shafter

1st Lt 17th U.S.C.H.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland

Pulaski Tenn. Dec. 28. 1864

To be discharged without

Final Statements, as a

rejected recruit

By Command of

Maj. Gen. Thomas

Henry M. Cist.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

RECEIVED JAN 21 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Enlisted Feb 1st 64

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland

Medical Director's Office

Pulaski, Tenn. Dec. 27th 1864

Approved

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon U.S. Army

Medical Director

D.C.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the [redacted] e, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 4th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

NARA 474

Approved
Fall in Black Sole
Surg 16th Mich Vols
Med Dir Post

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John Lacey a Private of Captain Erwin M. Merrills Company, (K) of the Seventeenth Regiment of United States C. Infantry was enlisted by Capt Caldwell of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Warren. Ohio on the twenty Ninth day of August 186 4, to serve one years; he was born in _____ in the State of Ohio is Eighteen years of age, Five feet five & a half inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Painter ~~During the last two months~~ said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ ~~days.~~* Since he joined the Regiment by Reason of Disease of a Private Nature

STATION: Nashville. Tenn
DATE: Nov 25th 1864

Erwin. M. Merrill
Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Lacy. a private of Captain Merrills Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Constitutional Syphilis. resisting all treatment Rejected for Invalid Corps. & Unfit for any duty.

L. H. Clemons.
14th U. S. C. T. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of January 1865, at Nashville Tenn

W. R. Shafter
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Warren *County* Warren *State* Ohio.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA 475

Lafayette, John

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360940	26	
2	6361024	27	
3	6361109	28	
4	6361193	29	
5	6361280	30	
6	6361355	31	
7	6361430	32	
8	6361513	33	
9	6361595	34	
10	6361762	35	
11	6362139	36	
12	9081289	37	
13	9081384	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 475

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Gayfyett

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Henry Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom JH Holmes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered as Corpl Dec 2/63, Drowned in Cumberland river June 21/65 by accident

Powell

(3834) Comp'st.

NARA 427

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Gayfatt

....., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kennyboo Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Murfresboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Forrest

(3839) Comp'd.

NARA 478

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lafayette

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 479

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Layfayette

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 430

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Layfayette

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 & April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARN 431

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lafayette

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 452

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lafayette

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 10 21/100 for Clothing & Cp & Gar Equip

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 483

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lafayette

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $10.21 for Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage $6.00 per month due from Jan 1 - to April 30 - 186x.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Clark
Copyist.

NARA 434

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lafayett

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S $22.00
for Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lafayett

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for Clothing

Remarks:

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Steward Copyist.

NARA 486

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lafayette

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 427

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lafayette

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drowned accidentally in Cumberland river near Nashville Tenn June 21/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Stewart Copyist.

NARA 498

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lafayette

Corp, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 29 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl. Dec. 12, 1863.
Accidentally drowned in
Cumberland River, Nashville,
Tenn, June 21, 1865.

Book mark: .....

J Sprecher

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 483

Lafayette, John

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C.In.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 498

Co K 81

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Lafayett

17th Reg't of U.S.C.I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 21st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Oct 1863

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 29 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 491

I certify, on honor, that John Lafayett a Corpral of Captain ..... Company ("K") of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C.I. VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ ....., born in Henry County State of Tennessee, aged 29 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tennessee on the 2 day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 17th U.S.C.I. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by being Accidentaly Drowned in the Cumberland River June 24 1865

The said John Lafayett was last paid by Paymaster Majr Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to one hundred & 4 $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage and Ordnance Lost or destroyed amounting to Two $\frac{62}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to John B Champion, SUTLER, Nineteen $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 21st day of June, 1865.

James C. McClellan
1st Lt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 492

1865 Duplicate 81

FINAL STATEMENT

Hall

OF

John Lafayette Co. H,

17th Reg't of U S C J

VOLUNTEERS.

Jan 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL
20
1871

NARA 493

I certify, on honor, that John Lafayett a Corpol of Captain ..... Company ("K") of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.I. VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ ....., born in Henry County, State of Tennessee, aged 29 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 2nd day of December, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 17th U.S.C.I. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by being Drowned in the Cumberland River, Accidentally June 21. 1865

The said John Lafayett was last paid by Paymaster Major Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to One Hundred & 4 20/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage and Ordnance Lost or distroyed amounting to Two 62/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to John B. Champion, SUTLER, Nineteen 50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 21st day of June, 1865.

James C. McClellan
1st Lt

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company

NARA 494

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John LaFayett

Late of Company "H"

17th *Reg't of* U.S.C.I

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 21 *day of* June 1865.

JUL 20 1865

NARA 495

Inventory of the effects of John Lafayett late a Corporal of Captain ____ Company "H" of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. D Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Privat at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Corporal on the 2d day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company "H," 17th Regiment of U. S. C. D Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Henry County in the State of Tennessee; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died ~~in~~ Near Nashville, ~~at~~ in the Cumberland River on the 21st day of June 1865, by reason of being Accidentaly drowned in the Cumberland

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	No	Pairs flannel ~~drawers~~		No	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Money. Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Lafayett, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

James C. McLellan
1st Lt

Commanding the Company.

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: June 21. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 496

John Lafayette
Co. H
14th N.C.
65

COPY OF RECORD
FOR THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY

War Dept. A.G.O.
June 28. 1865
Respectfully for date and
action.
By order:
Edw. D. Townsend
A. A. G. Gen

No.

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1865
ADJT GEN'S OFFICE

NARA 497

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... John Lafayette.

Number and locality of the grave..... 13982. Linwin County. Nashville. Tenn.

Hospital number of the deceased..... .....

Regiment, rank, and Company..... 17th U. S. C. I. Corpl. Co "H"

Residence before enlistment..... Henry Co. Tenn.

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... Unmarried.

Cause of death..... Diarrhoea.

Age of the deceased..... 29.

Nativity..... Henry Co. Tenn.

References and remarks..... .....

Date of death and burial..... June 23d 1865.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

Effects in Quartermaster's Custody.

Money.		
	Specie.....	$
	Notes.....	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of.....
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....
at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, Nashville Tenn. P. H. Clemons.

Date, June 24th 1865. *Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.*

NARA 498

Saunderson, Mathew

Co H., 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C3C0853	26	
2	63610 69	27	
3	6361153	28	
4	6361232	29	
5	6361370	30	
6	6361395	31	
7	C361473	32	
8	6361551	33	
9	6361636	34	
10	636171 9	35	
11	6361805	36	
12	6361880	37	
13	6361955	38	
14	6362025	39	
15	6362099	40	
16	9081383	41	
17	9081288	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 499

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Lamberson

....., C. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 588

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Lamberson

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. A. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 581

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Lambson

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 302

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Lamberson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARA 583

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Lamberson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 & April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 304

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Lamberson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 585

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Lamberson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Nash

Copyist.

NARA 306

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Lambersen

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $8.14 for Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison & garrison. $6.00 per month due from Jan 1 to April 30. 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 307

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Lamberson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $17.3
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Stewart

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 508

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Lambeson

Sergt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for Q. M. G. D.

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 50 Cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 383

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Lamberson

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C & G L.

Remarks: Due H & S for Ordnance 57 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 318

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Lamhesson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C. & G. L.

Remarks: Absent sick at Wilson U.S. Gen Hospital Nashville since June 14/65.

Due U.S for Ordnance 56 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 311

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Lamberson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wilson U.S. Gen. Hosp't since June 14/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 312

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Lamberson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Spencer Copyist.

NARA 513

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Lambeson

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Sprecher

Copyist.

NARA 514

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Lambeson
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 515

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Lamberton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 ..... 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 15. P. 232/68

(361) Spruchu
Copyist.

NARA 315

Landrum, Thomas

Co ____, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635/451	26	
2	635/627	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

NARA 317

P 231363 AUG 72

NARA 518

L 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Landrum

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind., May 31, 1865.

Where born Indiana

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted March 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in April 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co. Ripley Co. 4 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: M.O. on file

(339) W. B. James Copyist.

NARA 519

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Landrum

Pvt., Co. ..., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 5, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from muster, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 41 16/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Drafted, mustered out per circular from War Dept. dated May 3"/65

Book mark: 445, 495.

Shaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 520

Lane, Albert

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635775-2	26	
2	635983 8	27	
3	635995 7	28	
4	636089 7	29	
5	908115 6	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 521

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abbazt Lane

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Aquesta Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J. T. Holmes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia in Comp. Gen. Nashville Tenn. June 13th 64

Harrison

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 322

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lane

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn., Dec 2", 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30" , 1863.*

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 523

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lane

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12/1863 to Apr. 30", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Dr. / canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Hibler

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARR 524

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lane

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Co. Quarters June 13th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 525

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lane
Corp'l, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville, Tenn. Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died June 13. '64
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: V. 154 P. 17. 73
V. 208. P 7 F.S.

Rec Slater

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 526

Lane, Albert

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S.C. In

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 327

J Co G. 79

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Albert Lane

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops,

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 13. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered Roll Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 22 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 528

I certify, on honor, that Albert Layne a Corporal of Captain J. Longmire Company (E) of the 17th Regiment of A. S. C. Troops, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Livingston Ga., State of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tn. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the Seventh day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
Brain Fever June 13th 1864

The said Albert Layne was last paid by Paymaster Major Brown to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty One 89/100 dollars, since the 12th day of December, 1863,, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....
.....
..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, this 13th day of June, 1864.

Joseph W. Longmire
Capt Com

Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 323

1864 Duplicate 79
Mich

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Albert Lane

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dup 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DEC 20 1871

NARA 538

I certify, on honor, that Albert Lane a Corporal of Captain W. Longmire Company ("G") of the 17th Regiment of M. S. M. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Livingston Tenn., State of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the Seventh day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Brain Fever June 13th 1864

The said Albert Lane was last paid by Paymaster Major Bowers to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty One 89/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, this 13th day of June, 1864.

Joseph M. Longmire
Capt Com
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 531

ARTICLES OF WAR.

[illegible] officer or soldier shall die, or be [illegible] the then commanding officer of [illegible] of any other commissioned [illegible] thereof, above his [illegible] make to the office of the De- [illegible] to accomplish the [illegible] paid to [illegible] deceased officer or soldier. [illegible] to take care of the effects [illegible] before they have accounted to [illegible] possession to leave the regiment or [illegible] before they be permitted to [illegible] of the commanding officer, or of the [illegible] all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned [illegible] in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Albert Lane

Late of Company "G"

17th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 13th *day of* June 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 20 1871

NARA 532

Inventory of the effects of Albert Layne late a Corporal of Captain Joseph R. Longmire Company "G" of the 17th Regiment of U. S. L. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Corporal at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on the 31st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Corporal on the 12th day of December 1863, at Nashville in Company G, 17th Regiment of U. S. L. Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Livingston Co. in the State of Alabama; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Company Barracks, at Nashville Tenn on the 13th day of June 1864, by reason of Brain Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~ of Dave Carmichael & Phil Burdett to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Joseph R. Longmire
Capt Comd'g
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville

Date: June 13th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 533

Sr.

Lane, Douglas

Co G, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359753	26	
2	6359840	27	
3	6359912	28	
4	6360891	29	
5	9081157	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.I. & U.R.C.

NARA 535

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Lane

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to the Landaid Corps June 23" 1864 by Order L. Thomas Adjt. G. U.S.A.

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 536

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Lane

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12", 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 357

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Lane

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12" 1863 to Apr. 30', 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30" 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Dr 1 canteen, 1 cartridge Box & Plate, 1 Waist, Belt & Plate, & 1 Cart. Box plate Belt—

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 338

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Lane

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Transferred to Invalid Corps by order of Lt Thomas Adjt Gen, U. S. Army

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

D C Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 539

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Lane

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S. C.I. per G.O. #4 Louisville Ky. June 12. 65 By Order Secty of War June 23, '65

Book mark: V.79. P.245. 69

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 540

Lane, Wilson

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C356090	26	
2	6356156	27	
3	C356227	28	
4	6356374	29	
5	6357189	30	
6	9080578	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 341

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lane

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jun 23, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Quarters, Nashville, Tenn June 27 64.

(383q)

J B Gage
Copyist.

NARA 542

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lane

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26. & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 343

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lane

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 344

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lane

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Co Quarters June 27th 1864 Due U.S. for Ordnance &c. &c. &c. At Nashville Tenn 7.8.

Book mark: 8 2 21 Mch 20. 65

(358) Easterling Copyist.

NARA 545

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lane

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Ten

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair Blk.

Complexion Light; height ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastenling

(356g) Copyist.

NARA 546

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lane

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 37 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died June 27, '64 at Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Book mark: 2d Aud. 8221 May 20. '65. V. 32, P. 60, 73.

L. Williams

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 547

Lane, Wilson

L, Co. 8, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 548

FINAL STATEMENT

"D"

OF

Wilson Lane Brink

17th Reg't of N. S. Evolved

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 27 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 5 1864

Entered Book of Debts

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 5th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 549

I certify, on honor, that Wilson Lane a Private of Captain F. E. Marsh's Company (&) of the 17th Regiment of Tenn Colored VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Marshall Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 23d day of January, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered ~~in service~~ as a recruit, by Lt G W Ernst, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 26th day of February, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Cause Unknown having Dropped Dead in Camps of this Co.

(Add'l Pay Act June 20th 1864 See Memorandum)

The said Wilson Lane was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 37 31/100 dollars, since the 23d day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For Ammo & Accoutrements Lost. Through Neglect. 18 36/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Sutlers, SUTLER, 4 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Foster Nashville Tenn, this 27th day of June, 1864.

F. E. Marsh
Capt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 338

1864 80

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

OF

Wilson Lane Pvt H & D"

17th Reg't of U S Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Dup 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJT. GEN'S OFFICE JUL 20 1871

NARA 551

I certify, on honor, that Wilson Lane a Private of Captain F. E. Marsh Company (D) of the 17th Regiment of Inf Colored VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Marshall Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Thompsons Tun, and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Thompsons Tun, on the 23d day of January, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered ~~in service~~ as a recruit, by Lt. Col. Ernst, at Thompsons Tun, on the 26th day of February, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., at ....., ~~on the~~ ..... day of ....., ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Cause Unknown Name Dropped Dead in Camps of his Company.

The said Wilson Lane was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Brown to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 37 31/100 dollars, since the 23d day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For Cross & Accoutrements Lost Thompsons Station Eighteen (18) 36/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to D. Hillard, SUTLER, $4.00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 27th day of June, 1864.

F. E. Marsh
Capt Co "D"
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 352

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ARTICLE. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be slain in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the company or troop shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an inventory of all the effects he died possessed of, above his pay and clothes, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wilson Lane Private

Late of Company "D"

17th *Reg't of* U. S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 27th *day of* June 1864.

ADJT-GEN'S OFFICE REC'D JUL 20 1871

NARA 553

Inventory of the effects of Wilson Lamb late a Private of Captain F. E. Marsh Company "D" of the 17th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 23d day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of February 1864, at Murfreesboro in Company "D", 17th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Marshall Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Light complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp of the Company at Nashville Tenn on the 27th day of June 1864, ~~by~~ reason ~~of~~ Unknown Disease, Supposed Death in Camp of Co

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Blanket	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Other Articles	
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts		Buried with	
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		Deceased,	
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	0		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Wilson Lamb, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of The Captain at Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

F. E. Marsh
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: June 27th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 554

820

Lanier, John

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63622308	26	
2	63622308	27	
3	63622391	28	
4	63622476	29	
5	63622557	30	
6	63622640	31	
7	63622723	32	
8	63622886	33	
9	63622890	34	
10	63622968	35	
11	63623847	36	
12	63623110	37	
13	63623191	38	
14	63623348	39	
15	9081504	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 555

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lawis,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Madison Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 29, 1863.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

By whom J. S. Stokes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle Nashville Dec 15/64. Died in Gen'l Hosp Nashville Tenn. Dec 12/65. of Erysipelas.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(3839)

NARA 356

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lanier

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 29th, 1863.

Where Chatanooga, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 357

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lanier

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 358

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lanier

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lanier

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 27 cts.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 358

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lanier

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave, since Aug 30, 1864. Due U. S. for Ordnance, 27 cts

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 561

L 0 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lanier

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $6.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30, 1864. Due U. S. for Ordnance, 27 cts.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 562

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lanier

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: U.S. due soldier $16.00 per month from Jan. 1, 1864 to April 30, 1864. Absent, sick at General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn. since Dec. 24, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 563

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lanier

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance, 43 cts.
U.S. due the soldier $6 per month from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) Copyist.

NARA 564

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lanier

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $6. per month due him from Jan. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864

Restored to duty from absent without leave by order Maj. Gen Rousseau.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 363

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lanier

Civ., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 366

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lanier

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) Copyist.

NARA 367

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lanier

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ina W Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 568

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lawis

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Cumberland Hosp. Nash. Tenn. Dec. 12". 65 of Erysipelas.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358) Copyist.

NARA 569

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lawies

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to 6/31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 12. 65 in Cumberland Hosp Nashville, T. of Erysipelas.

Book mark: 935 - 1879.

Jno W Hall

(861) Copyist.

NARA 570

Lanier, John

F, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 571

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
DEC 21

NARA 372

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Lingard.
Number and locality of the grave . .	14547 City Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	17th U.S. C. Inf. Co "I"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Natchez Miss.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Erysipelas.
Age of the deceased	22 Years.
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	Elijah Andrews. Natchez Miss.
Date of death and burial	Died Dec 12 , 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Maj Genl L Thomas
A Genl U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Samuel A. Storrow
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Cumberland L.
In Charge Hospl

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 573

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private

John Lingear

Late of Company D

17 Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 12 day of December 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED 1866

NARA 374

Inventory of the effects of John Lingear late
a Private of Captain _____ Company B of
the 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Cumberland Hospital, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 12 day of December 1865, by
reason of Erysipelas

Has no descendants living

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Shelter Tent	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$ +
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$ +

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Lingear, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surgeon in Charge at Cumberland Hospital Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Samuel A. Storrow
Asst Surg U.S. Army
~~Commanding the Company~~
In Charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: December 12" 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 573

Co I 82.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Lanier Private

Co D 17th Reg't of W S C S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 12th 1865

Dr Bvt Surgeon Diagnosis

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted

Enlisted Dec 26th 1863

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 26th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 376

I certify, on honor, that John Lanier a Private of Captain Van Hise Company (D) of the 17 Regiment of W Scott VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——————, born in Madison Co, State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~or its original organization~~ at Chattanooga Tenn Nov 29th 63 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 3rd day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——————, at ——————, on the ——————day of ——————, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——————— Enrollment District of the State of ——————, at ——————, on the ——————day of ——————, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death — Died in Cumberland Hospital Nashville Tn of Erysipelas Dec 12th 1865

The said John Lanier was last paid by Paymaster H. H. Heuss to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ 12th Dec 1865 date of death he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty two 13/100 dollars, since the 30 day of November, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——————/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——————, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——————/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——————

——————/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——————; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——————, 186 .

He is indebted to ——————, SUTLER, ——————/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——————, LAUNDRESS, ——————/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Centreville Tenn, this 15th day of December, 1865.

Orlando Vanhise
Capt. 17th U Sch,
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 377

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accouterements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

John Lauir

Late of Company D

17 *Reg't of* U S Inf

Volunteers, who died at Marbleh

on the 12 *day of* Dec 186 5

RECEIVED-TOD
JUL 20 1871

NARA 378

Inventory of the effects of John Lanier late
a Private of Captain Organ Heim Company D of
the 17th Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Chattanooga in the State of Tenn on
the 29th day of Nov 186 3 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12th day of Dec 186 3, at Murfreesboro Tenn
in Company D, 17th Regiment of U.S.A., Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co in the State
of Alabama; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Genl Hosp, at
Nashville Tenn on the 12th day of Dec 186 3, by
reason of Dysentery.

Sick

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Tent Cloth	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets Wool	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Jno Lanier deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of 1st Sergt Co D 17th Wis Vol at Genl Hosp No 2
Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
As taken from Effects forwarded to
Washington D.C. Dec 15th 1863

(DUPLICATES.)

Orlando Vanston
Capt 17th Wis Vol
Commanding the Company.

Station Outerville Tenn

Date Dec 15th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 573

A.G.O. Dec 28th 1865
Descriptive List sent 2d Aud.
M.
A.G.O. Feby 8th 1866
Inventory of Effects
sent 2d Aud. M.

Duplicate Roll 82

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Lawler

D. 17th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 12th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 28th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Aud.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA 388

I certify, on honor, that John Lawier a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lieut Ransoms Company ("I") of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Madison Co. State
of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at —, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Chattanooga Tenn, on the Twenty Ninth day
of November, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Lieutenant
Ernest, at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twelfth day of December,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years.;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in —
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.
Died on the 12th day of December 1865, of "Erysipelas"

The said John Lawier was last paid by Paymaster
Maj A K Hanna to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty Two 13/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** since last settlement. Nov 30th 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of x x, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, x x/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to x x/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from x x x and for other
stoppages, viz:
x x x x
x x amounting to x x/100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
x x, 186 .

He is indebted to x x, **SUTLER,** x/100 dollars.
He is indebted to x x, **LAUNDRESS,** x/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 20th day of December, 1865.

Samuel H. Stowell
Asst Surg USA
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Chge Hospl

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 381

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War; which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

1865.

OF

Private John Lannin

Late Company "I"

17th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 12th day of December 1865.

Jno

NARA 382

Inventory of the effects of John Lawson late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut J. H. Ransom's Company "I" of
the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Chattanooga in the State of Tennessee on
the 29th day of November 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United States
as a Private on the 12th day of December 186 3, at Murfreesboro Tenn
in Company "I", 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Madison C. in the State
of Alabama; he was 18 years of age, Five feet Seven½ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Cumberland Gen'l Hospl., at
Nashville Tenn on the 12th day of Dec 186 5, by
reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs Trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs Flannel Drawers		Tent Cloth	1
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers	1		
Great Coats	1	Flannel Shirts	1		
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs Socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable Frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Lawson deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Baggage Master at Cumberland Genl Hospl
Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel A Shannon
Asst Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Chge Hospl.

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: Dec 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 583

820-a

Lannock, James

Co. I, 17 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9081503	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NARA 384

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lamock,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes dk; hair blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala:

By whom Jst Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 4/63 at Murfreesboro, Tenn. Deserted before muster.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 585

, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359751	26	
2	6359837	27	
3	6359923	28	
4	6359982	29	
5	6360067	30	
6	6360151	31	
7	6360238	32	
8	6360320	33	
9	6360410	34	
10	6360495	35	
11	6360577	36	
12	6360654	37	
13	6360769	38	
14	6360847	39	
15	9081155	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 526

S.2908.360. aws

NARA 587

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lansden

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; ~~height~~ 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J. H. Holmes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the Battle of Nashville Dec 15th and 16th 64

Hansen

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 588

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Saunders
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 583

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Landon

Cor., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12th 1863 to Oct 31st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3d, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Dr. / canteen

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 390

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard L Lamsden

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 591

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lawden

Corpl., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Habana *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $16.00 per month from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358e) *Copyist.*

NARA 592

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sanders

Corpl., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
6 Dollars per month
from Jan. 1/64 to
April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wilder

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 393

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lansden

Corpl., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing, camp & Garrison equipage $2.95 Cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Wilder

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 594

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lansden

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 22 95/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman
Copyist.

NARA 595

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lansden

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ — 25/100 for Ordnance

" " $ 22 95/100 " C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 596

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lansden

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. Coleman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 597

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lansdon

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 20.50

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 598

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lansdon

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 20 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 594

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lausdon

Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Arrears 8 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lansdon

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corp. to date Feb. 21, 66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lansdon

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 31/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Corpl. Date Unknown - Private Feby. 26, '66 Pr. R. S. C. No. 8

Book mark: V.15 P.234/168

A. O. Newton

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 602

822

Lansdin, George

Co L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362232	26	
2	6362310	27	
3	6362393	28	
4	6362478	29	
5	6362559	30	
6	6362642	31	
7	6362725	32	
8	6362837	33	
9	6363346	34	
10	9081506	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 383

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Lausdin,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala;

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hosp No 6. of acute diarrhoea. Feb 6/65. (at Nashville Tenn)

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 604

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

+George Lausun

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

As shown on Roll

Book mark:

C W Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 603

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Lansdin

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 686

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Lansdin
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863, to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) C M Clark
Copyist.

HARA 607

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Lansdin
Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance, 22 cts.

Book mark:

(358) C M Clark Copyist.

NARA 688

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Lansdin
Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 2 7 Cts.

Book mark:

(358) C M Clark
Copyist.

NARA 609

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Lauedin

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month
due from Jan. 1st
to April 30, 1864.
Due U. S. for
Ordnance, 27 cts.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 618

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Lansdin
Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 611

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Lansdin

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital No. 6. Nashville, Tenn. Feby 6, 1865.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) Copyist.

NARA 612

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Lansden

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 57 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in G. Hosp No 6 Nashville Tenn, of Acute Diarrhoea, Feby 6 1865,

Book mark: V. 231 P. 292-76 / V. 105 P. 87-69 / P.V. 36 P. 67-76

John Vall

(861) Copyist.

NARA 613

Edenton, N.C.

P. O. J., 17th Mass.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	1
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 614

Two Certificates to be filled out

Oct. 83.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Lansdin

17th Reg't of U.S.C.I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Capt. Co. G 1st U.S.C.I.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 9th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 613

I certify, on honor, that Georg Lansdin a Private of Captain Lt Van Hises Company (I) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.I. **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co. State of Alabama, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest _____, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the twelfth day of December, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the U.S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

K.I.A. Died Sept 6 1864 Gen Hospt Nash Tenn

The said George Lansdin was last paid by Paymaster Major Holloway to include the Thirty first day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 91 10/100 dollars, which has never been settled advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 6th day of February, 1865.

W. E. Whitehead

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company~~ a C.O. in charge

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

NARA 616

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

George Landon
Pvt. 17 U.S.C.I.
Ward 6
Wilson U.S.A. Genl

NARA 617

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	George Sandson 1906
Number and locality of the grave.....	5-68
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Pvt Co. L. 17th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	
Cause of death.....	Acute Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased.....	24 Years
Nativity.....	Alabama
Remarks and references.....	
Date of death and burial.....	July 6th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects None

NARA 618

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Lansdow

Late of Company "I"

17th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Infty.

Volunteers, who died at Wilson Gen Hospital
Nashville Tenn.
on the 6th *day of* February 1865.

RECEIVED FEB 1865 C. OFFICE

NARA 619

Inventory of the effects of George Lansdon late a Private of Captain ..... Company "F" of the 17th Regiment of U. S. Col'd. Infty. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve ..... years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of .....; he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a .....; he died in Prisons U.S.A. Gen Hospital, at Nashville Tenn on the 6th day of Feby 1865, by reason of Acute Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects.

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George Lansdon Priv' Co "F" 17th U.S.C.T. deceased, and that ~~the~~ had no effects ~~are in the hands~~ of ~~at~~ ..... ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Louis A. Flepto
Act Surgeon U.S. Vols.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: April 18th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 628

823

Lansdon, Thomas

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C35 8C29	26	
2	C35-8714	27	
3	C35-8791	28	
4	C358887	29	
5	C358966	30	
6	C359050	31	
7	C359138	32	
8	C35-9222	33	
9	C35-9331	34	
10	C35-9373	35	
11	C35-9434	36	
12	C359492	37	
13	635-95-41	38	
14	C3595953	39	
15	9081060	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 621

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lonsden

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

+ Mustd in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama

× " " Murfreesboro

By whom J H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

× " " Lt Ernest.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 622

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Landon

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 02, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) Copyist.

NARA 623

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Landen

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

HARN 624

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Snaden

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) Copyist.

NARA 625

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lansden

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 6 pr Inv pmts
Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

HARM 626

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Landown

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 627

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lansden

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 628

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Landsen

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taber

(358) Copyist.

NARA 625

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lansden

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Genl. Hospl. No. 11, Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 630

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lansden

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Sick in Gen. Hospl. No. 11. Nashville, Tenn. since Mch. 26/65.

Book mark:

(358) Tabler Copyist.

NARA 631

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lansden

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Genl. Hospl. No. 11, Nashville, Tenn., since Mch 25/65.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 632

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lansden

Prt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Genl. Hosp. No. 11, Nashville, Tenn. since Mch. 26/65.

Book mark:

(358) Tabler

Copyist.

NARA 633

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lausden

Cwt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospital No 11 Nashville since Mar. 26/65

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) Copyist.

NARA 634

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lausden

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick, at Hospt. Mc. N. Nashville, since Mar 26, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

NARA 633

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Landon

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 75/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

G Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 636

824

Lawson, James

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362231	26	
2	6362309	27	
3	6362392	28	
4	6362477	29	
5	6362558	30	
6	6362641	31	
7	6362724	32	
8	6362807	33	
9	6362891	34	
10	6362969	35	
11	6363048	36	
12	6363111	37	
13	6363173	38	
14	6363224	39	
15	6363281	40	
16	9081505	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 637

WAR VA M.O. 1626880 10-6-56 cav

[redacted] VA M.O. 1686880 10-6-56 cbw

NARA 638

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lawson,

....., Co. I; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 639

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

+James Lawson

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn., Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

+As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

C H Clark.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 648

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lawson

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 641

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lawson

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 13, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 642

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lanson

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 643

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lanson

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 644

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lanson

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 643

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lanser

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 646

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lansor

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 647

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lanson

Asst., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 648

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lansden

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 649

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Landsen

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lansden

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W. Hall

(358) Copyist.

NARA 651

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lanson's

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Cumberland Hospital Nashville, T. since Nov. 3d 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Jno M Hall Copyist.

NARA 652

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lawson.

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Cumberland Hosp. Nashville, T. since Nov. 18th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Hall Copyist.

NARA 653

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lawson

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 18/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

John Hall

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 654

825

Laughinghouse, Alexander

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360982	26	
2	6361068	27	
3	6361152	28	
4	6361230	29	
5	6361319	30	
6	6361394	31	
7	6361472	32	
8	6361550	33	
9	6361635	34	
10	6361718	35	
11	6361804	36	
12	6361879	37	
13	6361954	38	
14	6362024	39	
15	6362098	40	
16	9081382	41	
17	9081287	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1041 - C.T. 77

E.B. 12/426

See also

NARA 655

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Langhinghouse

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madisonboro Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Murfresboro Tenn

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest

(3884) Copyist.

NARA 656

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Laughinghouse, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Lick on Hospte Nashville

Jones A

(383g) Comdg.

NARA 657

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Laughinghouse

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Laughinghouse

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARM 659

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Laughinghouse
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 & April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 668

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Langhinghouse
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 661

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Langhinghouse

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 662

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Laughinghouse

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $25.01. for extra clothing camp & garrison equipage. $6.00 pr month due from Jan 1 to April 30 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 663

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Laughingtower

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $40.88
For Extra Clothing
Camp Ed Garrison
Equipage

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Stewart
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 664

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Laughinghouse
Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Mus Freeboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 663

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Laughington

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 666

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Laughinghouse
Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 567

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Laughinghouse
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Beaufort South Car.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wilson U.S. Genl Hosp
since July 10/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 668

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Laughing Horse
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since June 10, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 663

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Laughing House
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nilson H.
June 10, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 570

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Laughing House

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since June 10, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spencer

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 571

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Laughinghouse,

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 48 68/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Cumberland Hospital Nashville, Tenn since July 10, 1865.

Book mark: See "List of Discharged"

(over)

(361) Speculator Copyist.

NARA 672

JAN.26 6362098 ☆1891☆

Book Mark:
1,041 C.V. 77.
12085 V. 3. P. 57. 68.
Discharged April 19, 1866. E.B. 12/426

NARA 673

Laughninghouse, Alef.

F, Co. X, 17 U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 674

January 3, 1878

Discharge of Pvt. Alexander
Co. K, 17th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186
April 26. 1866 Company Muster-out Roll. dated
Absent Sick ~~No discharge given~~, 186
Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186
Company Morning Reports.
....., 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
April 19th, 1866.
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186
Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186
Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186
By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186
April 19th, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

E.B. 12/476.

Noted [illegible]
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted on Register
C.O. [illegible]

L 2 D J 1866 6

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

D.A.J. 1866 2 D.C.
Alexander Leighnichaus
a Private Co. K
17 Reg't of U.S. Infty

Head Quarters Dept Tenn
Memphis Tenn April 16th 1866

To be Discharged
By Command of
Maj Gen Stanley
[illegible]
A.A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office ....., 186 .

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. APR 27 1866

Sick on [illegible]

D.B.V.L. 1866.

Approved

Lucius E. Cummings
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director
Dept. of Tenn.

NARA 675

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward [illegible] of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Surgeon 13th Regt Ill Vols

Duplicate sent to the Pension Office

APR 13 1866

L. 2 D. S. 1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

D. H. R. of Dis.

Alexander Laughinghouse

a Private Co. H

" " Reg't of U.S. Infty

Head Quarters Dept of Tennessee

Memphis Tenn April 16th 1866

To be Discharged

By Command of

Maj Gen Stoneman

A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) APR 27 1866, 186 .

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Erich on Ord Co.

D.B.V.L. 1866.

Approved

Lu. E. Cummings

Surgeon & Surg

Medical Director

Dept of Tenn.

NARA 676

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Alexander Langhinghouse of ~~Captain~~ Lieut John N Chester Company, (H) of the 17 Regiment of United States Col Infty was enlisted by J H Holmes of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 20 day of November 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Alabama is Eighteen years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* and Can never again Perform Military duty

STATION: Cumberland Hospital
DATE: April 9th 1866

Samuel A Storrow
Asst Surg US Army
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hosp

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alexander Langhinghouse of ~~Captain~~ Lieut John N Chester Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Hydrarthrosis of Right Knee joint, Joint Company received in line of duty three enlistment

His ability 1/3 (one third)

Samuel A Storrow
Assistant Surgeon US Army

DISCHARGED, this Thirteenth day of April 1866, at Cumberland US A Gen Hospital Nashville Tennessee

Samuel A Storrow
Asst Surg US Army
Commanding the ~~Regt~~. Hosp

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Huntsville County Madison State Alabama

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

†See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

NARA 677

826 or Edmund

Laughinghouse, Edwin

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358630	26	
2	6358716	27	
3	6358492	28	
4	6358886	29	
5	6358965	30	
6	6359086	31	
7	6359661	32	
8	9081061	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 678

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Laughinghouse

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
+ Muster in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama.
* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest.

Remarks: Killed in action Dec. 15-64 at Nashville Tenn.

Dickerson.

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 679

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Langhmighaus

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) Copyist.

NARA 688

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Laughing house

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 631

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Laughinhouse

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 682

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Laughing house

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 16 in Dec 1863
Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64 due
U S for Clothing

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 683

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Laughinghouse

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 684

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Laughinghouse
Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action before Nashville Tenn Dec 15/64

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 683

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Laughinghouse
Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville Tenn Apr 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 36 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action
battle of Nashville
Dec. 15/64.

Book mark: 104238. 1197
1881

(361) G. F. K. *Copyist.*

NARA 686

Laughinghouse, Edmund

F, Co. V, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists 1
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 687

Extract from Act of Congress.

And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents [illegible] for making out and causing to be executed the [illegible] necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, [illegible] allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

✓ C. F. 81

OF

Edmund Coughinowr Private

17th Reg't of Ill Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Chicago Ill

NARA 683

I certify, on honor, that Edmund Laughinghouse, a Private of Captain J. H. Forsland's Company (E) of the 47th Regiment of U. S. C. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Infantry, born in Madison Co., State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of November, 1863, at Alabama by J. H. Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn, by Lt Geo Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date~~, is now ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Deceased Killed in action Dec 15 1864. at Nashville Tenn

The said Edmund Laughinghouse was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, of this decease and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to ~~pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and~~ whatever other allowances are authorized to ~~volunteer~~ U.S. soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia,~~ so deceased ~~discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty One 53/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November, 1863, ~~when~~ never his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. ~~He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____/100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 13th day of February, 1865.

Joseph H Forsland
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 689

Co L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362233	26	
2	6362311	27	
3	6362394	28	
4	6362479	29	
5	6362560	30	
6	6362643	31	
7	6362727	32	
8	6362809	33	
9	6362893	34	
10	6362971	35	
11	6363049	36	
12	6363136	37	
13	6363347	38	
14	9081507	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 690

NARA 691

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Laughinghouse,

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle Nashville Dec 15/64.

Died in ~~Gen'l Hosp~~ Nashville Tenn Regt Hosp. Sep 3/65 of acute dysentery.

* as appears in Hosp Reg

Dayton,

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 692

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nedam Laughinghouse

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 693

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Needam Laughinghouse
Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. M. Clark Copyist.

NARA 634

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nedam Laughinghouse

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 693

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nedam Laughinghouse.

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 20 cts.

Book mark:

C H Clark
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 696

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nedam Laughinghouse
Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 20 cts.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 697

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nedam Laughinghouse, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 20 cts. $6.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) C M Clark Copyist.

NARA 698

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nedam Laughinghouse
Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 699

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nedans Laughinghouse

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. nance. 43 cts.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 700

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nedam Laughinghouse

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 781

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Needam Laughinghouse
Asst., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 782

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reeden Langhinghouse
Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 703

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nedam Langhimhouse,

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville Sept. 3. 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jno. Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 704

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Laughing Jenne,

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $...../100

Due soldier $ 6 03/100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Died Sept 3rd 1865 in Regt Hosp. Nashville, Tenn, of Acute Dysentary.

Book mark: W. 163 P. 274 = 73. 128. 679 - Oct 9 = 1866. V 160 P. 44 = 73

Jno W Hall

(861) Copyist.

NARA 765

Langhinghouse, Nedam

F, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 706

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 26" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

V Co K 8th Ill Cav

of

Nedam Laughinghouse

Co D 17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis Sept 3" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted as Pvt Co. C 8th Ill Cav

NARA 787

I certify, on honor, that Nedam Laughinghouse, a Private of Captain VanHein Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co, State of Alabama, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of Nov, 1863, at Stevenson Ala by J H Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 1863 at Murfreesboro Tenn by Lt. G. W. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Regtl Hosp Nashville Tenn Sept. 3rd 1865 of Acute Dysentery

The said Nedam Laughinghouse was last paid by Paymaster May Allen, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ Sept. 3rd 1865 date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty three 32/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cutersville Tenn, this 15th day of December, 1865

Orlando VanHeyn
Capt 17th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

NARA 708

828

Lawler, Thomas

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635356 5	26	
2	635356 4	27	
3	635375 3	28	
4	635386 1	29	
5	635395 0	30	
6	635406 8	31	
7	635412 7	32	
8	635422 5	33	
9	635431 4	34	
10	635448 4	35	
11	635455 9	36	
12	635463 1	37	
13	635470 5	38	
14	9080270	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 789

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parker

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Sumpter Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom W Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action Dec 15-16 1864 at Nashville Tenn

Holbrook

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 710

L D 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lawler

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of ~~the~~ organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

J Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 711

L D 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lawler

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Knapsack.

Book mark:

Enoch

(358) Copyist.

NARA 712

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lawler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 713

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lawler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due $16 dollars per month from Jan 1. 64. to Apr 30. 64

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 714

L 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lawler

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due six dollars per Month from Jan'y 1864 to Apl 3d 1864.

Book mark:

Isaacks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 715

L 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lawler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 716

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lawler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $3.99/100

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 717

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lawler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $3.99

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 718

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lawler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 713

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lawler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 720

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lawler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 721

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lawler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 722

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lawler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for
and. Sets

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 723

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lawler

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 26, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 87/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2021 1879 - 1996 - 1880

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 724

Co 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-280	26	
2	635-362	27	
3	635-472	28	
4	635-529	29	
5	635-1911	30	
6	635-1942	31	
7	635-640	32	
8	635-957	33	
9	R.P. 327635-	34	
10	Q.O. 80431	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12/388 R.P. 327635-

See also

NARA 725

S641351 - 2nd Cavalry
S644760. 2nd Inf. ret'd.
RC 389842 - 2 Cavalry
S-1213524 - P.O. MTM

HARR 726

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Lawrence

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Alexandria, Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 16, , 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom W. R. Shafter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged May 14. '65. disability.

Maher

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 727

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Laurence

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: R&P 327 635

Holcomb

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 728

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Laurance

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 729

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Lawrence

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted. Stop for Ord. $3.79. for C. & G. C. $1.56.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 738

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Lawrence

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When Febr. 20, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U S for 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen 78 cts

Book mark: .....

Wm A Michaels

(351) Copyist.

NARA 731

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Laurance
Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 35/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 732

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Lawrence

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Febr. 20, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion Returned Voluntarily Apl 25 1865

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351) Copyist.

HARN 733

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Lawrence

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for Ord. $3.72 for C. & G. E. 1 36/100 Discharged for disability May 14th 65.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 734

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Lawrence

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 10/65 for Disability

Book mark: Discharged May 14/65 - E.T.S. 12/3 58

A. H. Hanson

(861) *Copyist.*

HARM 735

L | 17 | U.S.C.I.

Jefferson Lawrence

Pvt., Co. D, 17th Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P 327635

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 26, 1892

The charge of desertion of February 20 1865

against this man is removed under the provisions of section 2 of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

He was absent without leave from February 20, 1865, to April 25, 1865.

S. Cammack

(444) Copyist.

NARA 736

Lawrence Jefferson.

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't N.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 737

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Director's Office
Nashville Tenn May 1st 1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty, and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with a copy of the statement of Appropriate Bounty, and forward one of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Aug 11th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Paid Ad Co. T. M. St. May 1st 65

2 Div. 39. Brig. Div. 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Pvt Edward L Robertson

a private Co. "C"

17th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Vol's

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. May 11. 1865.

To be discharged

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas
Henry Lee. Capt.
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Enl on U.S. Gen. Cas.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 28th, 1877

The Discharge of Pole Jefferson
Lawrence Co. "C", 17th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May and June, 1865, May 14th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
May 10th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
May 14th, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For May, 1865, May 14th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

May 14th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

D 13 12 355 Noted on Reg. Ltr. W.S.M.

Noted on Reg. Ltr. W.S.M.

NARA 738

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Directors Office
Nashville Tenn May 1st 1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with duplicate certificates, and forward the original and duplicate of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Aug 11th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Chf Med Off N. N. St. May 1st /65

2 Div. 39. Corps Dist. of

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Private Richard L. Rabb Co.

a Private Co. "C"

17th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Vol.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. May 11. 1865.

To be discharged

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas
Henry Lee. Capt.
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Enl on U.S. Cav.

Hdqrs 17 U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn. Apr. 25 65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn Apr 26/65
Respectfully forwarded

J. D. Miller
Brig Gen

NARA 739

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Jefferson Lawrence of Captain C. J. Bateman's Company, (G) of the 17" Regiment of the United States Colored Infty was enlisted by Col Wm R Shafter of the 17th Regiment of M. S. C. I at Nashville Tenn. on the 16th day of October, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Alexandria in the State of Tenn, is 25 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* The general health of this soldier is very poor & he is also nearly blind & his blindness is increasing daily.

STATION: Nashville Tenn.
DATE: April 28th 1866

Christopher J. Bateman
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jefferson Lawrence. of Captain Chris. Batemans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Secundary Syphilis of an inveterate Character Manifesting itself in Ulceration at the umbilicus & Cutaneous excrescences as also in Conjunctivitis rendering the man almost blind. He is unfit for the Invalid Corps.

P. H Clemans.
17th U. S. C. I. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this Fourteenth day of May, 1866, at Nashville Tennessee

Charles D Pickering
Lt Col 17th U S C Inf
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Nashville *County* Davidson *State* Tenn.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 748

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lieutenant Carmack desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 16 day of Oct 186 4

WITNESS:

1st Lt Co E 17th U S C T

Co "C" 17th U. S. Colored Troops

No.

Lieutenant Carmack
Volunteered at Nashville
Oct 16 1864

By

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE SEP 24 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 741

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee ~~TOWN~~ OF

I, Jefferson Lawrence born in Alexandria in the State of Tenn aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jefferson Lawrence do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 16th day of Oct 186 4
BEFORE W.K. Shafer
1st Lieut U S C T

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high

W.K. Shafer
1st Lieut

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

NARA 742

8 30 or Samuel

Lawrence, Simon

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-6095	26	
2	635-6230	27	
3	635-6161	28	
4	635-6352	29	
5	635-1817	30	
6	635-7230	31	
7	9088583	32	
8	1853-CJ-1882	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L. B. 14 677 1853-CJ-1882

See also

NARA 743

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Lawrence

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Murray Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 25, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter June 18, 64

(383q)

J B Gage
Copyist.

NARA 744

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Lawrence

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Murray Co. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Light; height ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark: 1853-CJ-1882

Extending

(356g) Copyist.

NARA 745

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Lawrence

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 to Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Eastabrook Copyist.

NARA 746

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Lawrence

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Contraband Hospital since April 7th 1864.

Book mark:

(358) E. Easterling Copyist.

NARA 747

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Lawrence

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Dropped as
Deserter from absent
sick Jun 16th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Eastenbring Copyist.

NARA 748

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Lawrence

Pri, Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 18, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) Copyist.

NARA 749

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lawrence

Pvt. Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 18 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: 1834 1863 L.R. 14/677

Died See C.S. on file

C. Williams

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 758

L 1 17th U.S.V.I.

Simon Lawrence

, Co. D, 17th Reg't U.S.V.I.

2B 14/677 **NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1853. V.I. 1882.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 7th, *18* 82.

"Charge of desertion removed -
died April 15, 1864 of Pneumonia
at Cumberland Hospital Mur-
freesboro, Tenn."

E. P. Conrazier.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 751

Lawrance Simon

P., Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 752

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Lawrence desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Williamsburgh Long Island
The 25th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

No. 65

Simon Lawrence

Volunteered at Long Island on the 25th day of February 1864
By Lieut Col Hamilton Recruiting Officer
To serve in the 22d Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

for 3 years

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 6 1865

Enrolled

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

NARA 753

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Simon Lawrence born in Murry county

in the State of Tenn aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Simon Lawrence do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. A. Simmons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simon Lawrence previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* high

James N. Holmes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 754

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Lawrance desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn
The 25 th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

_____ *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

NARA 755

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Mercersburg

I, Simon Lawrance born in Muntg County
in the State of Penna aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourtyfifth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Simon Lawrance do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. A. Simmons EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simon Lawrance previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 4½ inches high

James H. Holmes
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 756

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Laurence, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mercersburg Penn

WITNESS: The 25th day of February 186 4

No. ———

Volunteered at ———

——— 186

By ———

——— *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

———

——— *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

X ——— *Reg't of* ———

Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the

said ——— of ——— ; that the

——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

NARA 757

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Mercersburg

I, Simon Lawrance born in Myerstown County
in the State of Penn aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Simon Lawrance do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Clemons
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simon Lawrance previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* high

James K. Holmes
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 758

Rec'd for Supper 3. 6)

Co D

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete.

Simon Lawrence

Private of Company "D"

17 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 15. 1864.

Notified W.S.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of Pvt. Simon Lawrence Co. D, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1864 Deserted June 18th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., Deserted June 18th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Casualty Sheet Died April 15th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1864, Deserted June 18th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) April 15th, 1864

....., 186 , *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

(Absent at Cumberland Hospital since April 7th 1864 and reported to have deserted from it June 18th 1864 as per Company Muster Roll for May & June 1864 Lawrence.)

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 739

CASUALTY SHEET.

Simon Laurence Co "D" 17th Lr in this case the Report on the Muster Roll of the Co for Mar & Apl 64 is Similar to this Endorsement — Mr A. Pays to Note this on Muster and Roll. This Man is borne on the Muster and Roll as Samuel Laurence under the head of Deserters

H. M.

Co. BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

C. D. Whitman.

Agt M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jany 15. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Murfreesboro Tenn

REMARKS.

(pg. 335.)

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 760

b

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Simon Lawson

Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 17th

Arm: U.S. Col'd Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. D. Whitman.

A.G.M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 15. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Murfreesboro' Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor

Stone's River Tenn.

REMARKS.

(pg. 335.)

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 761

131

Lax, James B.

Co D, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-6094	26	
2	635-6160	27	
3	635-6276	28	
4	635-7224	29	
5	9080582	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 262

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Lax

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 23, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter Mch 17, 64

(3837) J. B. Gage Copyist.

NARA 763

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Lax

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pasteurs

(356g) Copyist.

NARA 764

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lax

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 765

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lay

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro, Tenn. Mar. 16th 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Easterling Copyist.

NARA 766

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Lax

Pvt. Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 51/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 17, '64 at Murfreesboro, Tenn

Book mark: .....

C. Williams,

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 767

Lav. Jas. R.

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't USCInf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 768

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B Lay desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty three years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Minneapolis Minn
The 28th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

No. 1

James B. Lay

Volunteered at Minneapolis Minn
28 day of February 1864
By Lieut Peirce Recruiting
20th U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——

——— *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

RECEIVED MAR 8 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 769

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Texas TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, James B. Lay born in Wilson County

in the State of Texas aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James B. Lay do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , }

BEFORE, }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. A. Simmons,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James B. Lay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion, is* 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

James H. Kobler

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 778

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B. Lay desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jamestown

The 23rd day of February 186 4

WITNESS:

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

NARA 771

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn

TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, James B. Lay born in Wilson County

in the State of Penn aged Thirty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James B. Lay do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. H. Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James B. Lay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high

James K Holmes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 772

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B. Lay desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro
The 23rd day of February 1864

WITNESS:

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186

By _____

_____ *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

———

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

NARA 273

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Fairfield

I, James B. Lay born in Jefferson County

in the State of Iowa aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James B. Lay do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. A. Clemens.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James B. Lay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high

James M Holmes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 774

832

Lee Edward

Co. 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.
74 S.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-5-024	26	
2	635-5-115	27	
3	635-5-173	28	
4	635-52-41	29	
5	635-5-390	30	
6	635 2061	31	
7	635-2072	32	
8	635-2084	33	
9	635-2096	34	
10	635-2116	35	
11	635-5-757	36	
12	635 2123	37	
13	635 5 819	38	
14	635-5899	39	
15	635 1983	40	
16	635-2164	41	
17	635 6034	42	
18	9080429	43	
19	9429298	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 773

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lee

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Brown; hair Brown.

Where born Alabama, Alabama

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When April 19, 1864.

Where Clarksville.

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Feby. 22. 66. at Nashville

Maher

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 776

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lee

Pvt Music Co. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Alabama

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Moore, term 3 y'rs

Remarks: Transfrd from Co "G" to non Commissioned Staff as Principal Musician per S O 232 dated Hd Qrs 17 U S C I Nashville Tenn Nov 28/64

A Fairley

(3846) Copyist.

NARA 777

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lee

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Holcombe

(858) *Copyist.*

HARM 778

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lee

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for lost camp & garrison Equip page 33 d

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

HARR 773

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lee

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed July 1/64. Due $16 per month from enlistment to Apr. 30/64. Due US for - 1 Hunter Sack 33 ¢.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

NARA 788

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lee

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 per mo. from date of enlistment to April 30/64 + Stop 1 Hat 33¢

(Enrolled April 19 + mc April 30-64 at Nashville Tenn for 3 years)

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

NARA 781

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lee

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Transferred — Appointed Principal Musician in 17th U.S.C.T. Pr. S.O. No. 30 dated Hd. Quarters 17th U.S.C.T. Nashville, Nov. 29/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

HARN 782

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lee

Rank Prin. Mus, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Principal Musician from Corpl. Co. "C" per S. O. no. 30 dated Hd. Qrs. 17th U. S. C. I. Nov. 28th 1864

Book mark:

S Hall

(357) Copyist.

NARA 783

L | 17 U.S.C.T.

Edward D. Lee

Rank Prin. Mus, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Hall

(357) Copyist.

NARA 784

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lee

Rank Priv. Mus, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in U.S.A. Gen'l Hosp. No. 11, Nashville, Tenn. since Apr. 11, 1865

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

NARA 783

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lee

Rank Priv. Mus., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from absent sick May 23, 1865

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

HARN 786

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lee

Rank Bvt. Maj., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Hill

(357) Copyist.

NARA 787

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lee

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: As Principal Musician 17 U.S.C.I. Reduced to Ranks to date Oct 17 Par. S.O. No 57 dated Hdq Dro. 17 U.S.C.I. Nashville Oct 17/65

Book mark: ----

C A Harper

(358) Copyist.

NARA 788

L | 17 U.S.C.T.

Edward Lee

Rank Asst. Mus., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from the Field and Staff to Co. "C" Sept. By S.O. No. 59 Hd. Qrs. 17 U.S.C.T. Nashville Sept. 17th 65

Book mark:

Shull

(357)

Copyist.

NARA 783

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lee

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L A Harper

(358) Copyist.

NARA 798

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edd Lee

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted from Company in month Feby

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A A Hayden

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 731

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lee

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feby 20, 1866.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

HARA 732

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lee

Pvt. Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 22, 1866, Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

(361)

A. A. Hall

~~Compiler.~~

Comp.

NARA 793

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lee

Rank Prin Mus, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Asstd Principal Musician ✓ Transferred to non Com. Staff from Co "L" Nov. 28 "64 Reduced to Ranks & Transferred to Co "L" Oct 17 "65

Book mark: .....

S Hull

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 794

Lee, Edward

Mus., 17 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l 1	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 795

U. S. A. General Hospital No. 11,

Nashville, Tenn., May 24" 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that the following named enlisted men are hereby discharged from this hospital and ordered to report to you for Duty

NO.	NAMES.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	REMARKS.
1	Lee Edward	Principal Musician	17th Ky Cavalry		

NARA 796

U. S. A. General Hospital No. 11,

Nashville, Tenn., May 24" 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that the following named enlisted men are hereby discharged from this hospital and ordered to report to you for Duty

NO.	NAMES.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	REMARKS.
1	Lee Edward	Principal Musician	17th Ky Infty		

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

By Order of J. R. Ludlow

Surgeon U. S. A., in charge.

OFFICER COMMANDING

Regt. 17th Ky Infty

A. L. McClure

A. Surg. U.S.A.

Officer of the Day

NARA 797

833

Lester, Allen

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363 45-4	26	
2	C3635-49	27	
3	C3633637	28	
4	C3645-67	29	
5	9081639	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.T.

NARA 793

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Lester

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Common Wealth Penn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Penn

By whom E Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
101 Regt U.S.C.I.
June 24, 1864.

C. T. McLaughlin

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 799

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Lester.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356c) Copyist.

HARR 380

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Lester

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.*

Where Tennessee. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick at Murfreesboro since Feb. 21, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 301

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Lester.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.*

Where Tennessee. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the 101st Regt U.S.C.T. June 24, 1864 by order of Maj Gen'l Thomas.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 802

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Lister

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 10th U.S.C.T. June 24/64 by order Sec War

Book mark: Pvt 30 C 192 74

E H Brown

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 803

834

Level, Parks

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635 1167	26	
2	635 7467	27	
3	635 7557	28	
4	635 7637	29	
5	635 7716	30	
6	635 7850	31	
7	635 7884	32	
8	635 7981	33	
9	635 8071	34	
10	635 8166	35	
11	635 8242	36	
12	635 8318	37	
13	635 8381	38	
14	635 8450	39	
15	9080907	40	
16	9080754	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 884

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Parks Level

, Co. E., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York

(3837) Copyist.

NARA 885

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Parks Lovell

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A O Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dec 15th & 16th 64 Battle of Nashville

S P York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 896

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Parks Level

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apl. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyde

(339) Copyist.

NARA 807

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Parks Level

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. 2 Oct. '64

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) Copyist

NARA 898

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Parks Level

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 803

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Parks Lovell

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 818

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Parks Lovell

Drv't, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 811

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Parks Lovell

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

NARA 812

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Parks Lovell

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

NARA 813

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Parks Levell

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 20

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA 814

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Parks Lovell

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadrach Copyist

NARA 815

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Park Lovell

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ – 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) Copyist

NARA 816

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Park Level

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transportation from 6. 67 144

Book mark: ----

(858) J. C. Kinard Copyist

NARA 817

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Park, Revell

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Leman

(858) Copyist

NARA 818

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Park Lovell

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Eaniard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 819

17 U.S.C.T.

Park Kesell

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 44/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Leonard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 820

835

Lovels, Raphael

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-1733	26	
2	635-6308	27	
3	635-6393	28	
4	635-6471	29	
5	635-6553	30	
6	635-6640	31	
7	635-6725	32	
8	635-6836	33	
9	635-7175	34	
10	90805-84	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U.S.C.T.

NARA 821

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Level

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 42d USCT May 10, 65

J B Gage

(3837) Copyist.

NARA 822

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Easterling Copyist.

NARA 823

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Level

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Canteen 40 cts.

Book mark:

(358) Casterlin Copyist.

NARA 824

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Level

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for Canteen 41 cts.

Book mark: ----

(358) Pasteuring Copyist.

NARA 325

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Level

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Canteen .41¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 826

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Levels

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb 16/65 in Genl Hosp. No. 6, Nashville, Tenn. Due U. S. for Ordnance .33¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 327

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Levels

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 828

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lewels

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf'd to 4 v U.S.C.I. May 10/65, By order Secty of War.

Book mark:

(358) Patterson Copyist.

NARA 829

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lewis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Rock Bdge Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted May 18, 1864

Where enlisted Clarksville Tn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in May 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Regt. Vol. Tenn

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389)

Copyist.

NARA 838

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Raphall Lovell

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd May 10, '65 to 42d U.S.C.T. by order of L. Thomas A.G. U.S.A.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 831

836

Lewis, Alexander

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351240	26	
2	6362894	27	
3	6362972	28	
4	6363051	29	
5	6363132	30	
6	6363318	31	
7	6365682	32	
8	90815-09	33	
9	431 4c8 07	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 832

S724108, P.O. '90
A.894971 P.O. mom
S.128869. P.O. mom
S.1285819 P.O. Rtd
S.1971868 P.O. mom Rtd
S1349170 - P.O. Mil.

NARA 833

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Louis

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Tenn

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 17, 1864.

Where Milwaukee, Wis.

By whom Capt Beau; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: M. O. U.S. service Sep 18/65, by reason of expiration of term of service

Dayton,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 834

Co. I 17 U.S.V.S.

Alexander Lewis (Colored)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Volunteer Recruits forwarded

Roll dated

Milwaukee Wis, Sept. 17, 1864.

Where born Trenton Tenn

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Milwaukee Wis.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 186 .

Where mustered in Milwaukee

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $21 57/100

Date of first muster Sept. 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited for 3rd Wis. Racine 1st Dist. Wis

Book mark:

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 225

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Louis

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a Recruit April 22, 1865.

Book mark:

J. Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 836

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Draft Rendz for Mo., Apl. 15, 1865.

Where born Penn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Milwaukee, Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Milwaukee Wis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 – 1 – Racine, Wis Recruit

Book mark:

J Boyer

(340) Copyist.

NARA 837

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 338

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

Priv, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Soldier $33.33 Bounty

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 839

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

Pvt, Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 18, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 34/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reasons of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

Shaw Rem

(349) Copyist.

NARA 843

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service to date from Sept 18th 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Jno W Hall Copyist.

NARA 341

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Louis

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 18th 1865 by reason of Exp'n of term of service.

Book mark: .....

(361) Isaac Hall

Copyist.

NARA 842

837

Lewis, James

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351335	26	
2	6351556	27	
3	635-6642	28	
4	6356727	29	
5	635-6801	30	
6	635-6886	31	
7	6356942	32	
8	6357003	33	
9	6357061	34	
10	6357116	35	
11	9080587	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 843

GRF 2466603

A1290670 and W.D.

P. 2010811 Form 1

NARA 844

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 11, 1864

Where Atlanta, Ga

By whom Lt. Col. Pickering; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J D Gage

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 845

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 646

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 20 ct

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 847

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 10/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $100. Adv. Bty

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

HARN 848

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 843

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Va.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct. 11, 1864

Where enlisted Atlanta Ga

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $~~100~~; due $~~300~~ ~~100~~

Where credited Atlanta, Ga.

Company to which assigned 10

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839) Copyist.

NARA 358

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 351

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 16/100 for ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

HARA 852

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $200 Bounty.

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 353

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 854

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 37 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861) L. Williams
Copyist.

NARA 853

Lewis James.

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't USC Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 856

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Lewis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia
the Eleventh day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C M Pickering

James + Lewis his mark

No. James Lewis Co O

Volunteered at Atlanta, Georgia, October eleventh, 1864

By Lt Col C M Pickering

1st Regiment of U.S.C.C.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged _____, 18 .

RECEIVED Sept 24 1868 ADJUT. GEN'L'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, and for the enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 857

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, James Lewis, born in _____
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Lewis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Eleventh day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col, C, H, Pickering

his
James + Lewis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Clemons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Lewis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Pickering
14 *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Pennsylvania Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 858

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Lewis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the Eleventh day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C M Pickering

his
James X Lewis
mark

No. 4.

James Lewis,
Volunteered at Atlanta, Georgia
Oct. 11th, 1864, 18 64,
By Lt Col C M Pickering
4 Regiment of U.S.C.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE-1893

NARA 859

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, James Lewis, born in
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Lewis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Eleventh day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C.H. Pickering

his
James X Lewis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P.H. Clemens

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Lewis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Pickering
17 *Regiment of* U.S.C.A. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Seventeenth Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 868

60 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

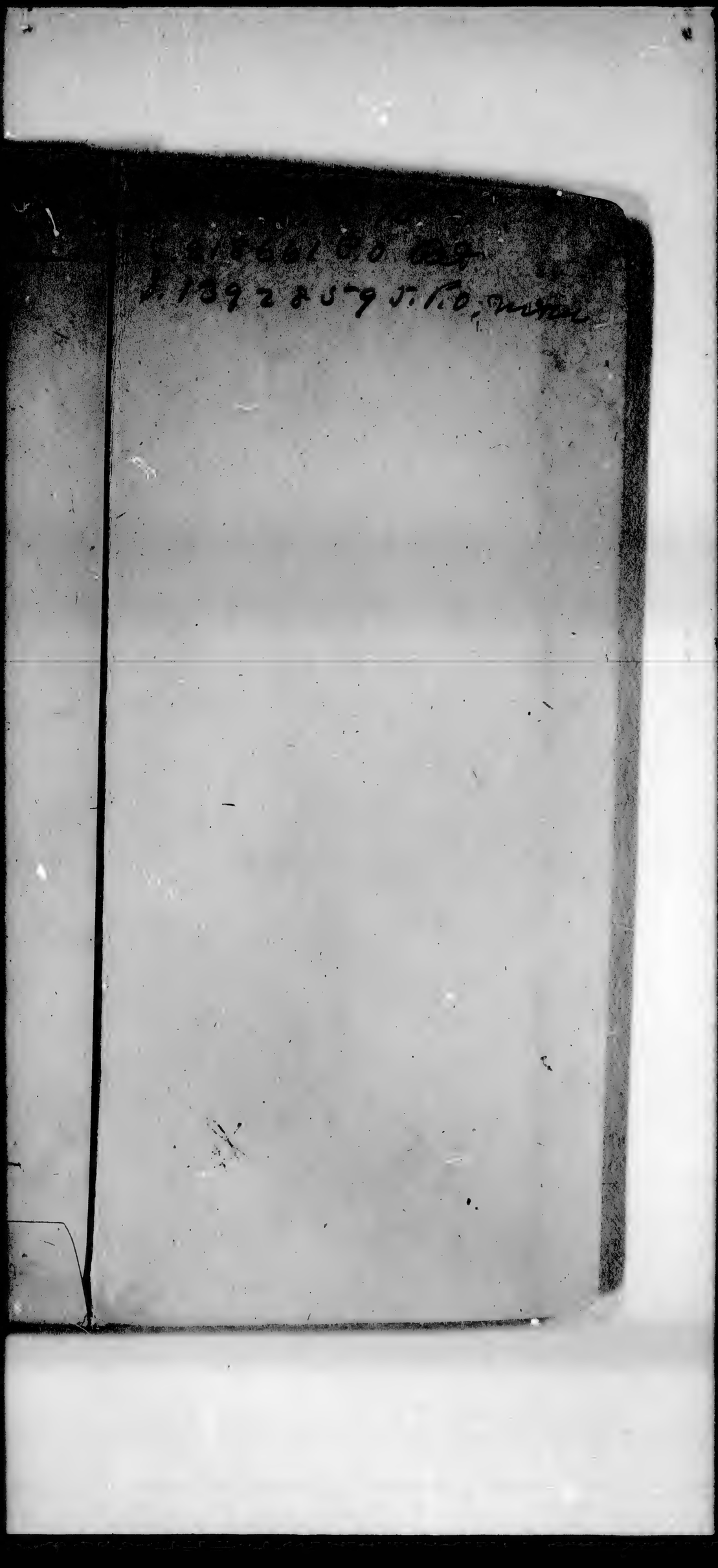
CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-5-023	26	
2	635-5-114	27	
3	635-5-202	28	
4	635-5-282	29	
5	635-5-364	30	
6	635-5-446	31	
7	635-5-527	32	
8	635-5-604	33	
9	635-5-684	34	
10	635-5-755-	35	
11	635-5-817	36	
12	635-5-874	37	
13	635-5-934	38	
14	90804 28	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 861



ACM-DL:6581826

NARA 862

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Lewis

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Hopkins Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 19, 1864.

Where Clarksville.

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 863

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jerry Lewis, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit.

Enrolled April 19 4 m.c
April 30 - 64 at Nashville
Term for 3 yrs

Book mark:

Holcombe

(358) Copyist.

NARA 864

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for lost Camp & Garrison Equipage 7 44.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

NARA 863

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Lewis

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for clothing
Enlisted 7/4 Due $16 per month
from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 866

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: due $16 per mo. from enlistment to Apl. 30/64. Stop for 1 can. 1 stov. 74¢.

Book mark: ----

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

HABA 867

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 868

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Lewis

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 88 cts.

Book mark:

A. P. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 863

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent ÷ ( )

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 88/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: Absent sick

÷ Name appears in column of "Names Present" cancelled by line.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 870

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 371

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Lewis
Pvt
, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 25/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 872

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 70/100 for Arb. lost

and $.95 for C & G.C. lost

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A A Hayes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 873

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Lewis

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A A Harfser

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 874

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Lewis

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. H. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 875

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Lewis

Pvt, Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861) A H Harper *Copyist.*

NARA 876

Lewis, John

Co H., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635/414	26	
2	C36/637	27	
3	C36/720	28	
4	63C/806	29	
5	636/881	30	
6	63C/956	31	
7	6362053	32	
8	63C62/121	33	
9	635-/5-5-6	34	
10	908/1385-	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 877

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 24, 1865.

Where Mantua Ohio

By whom Henry Pertram, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: $ 5.00.00 Dollars Deposited under Gene order 3, 5. A.G.O Dec 27/64. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service Feby 20/66.

Forest

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 878

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ 100 for ----------

Remarks: Substitute for Henry Bertram Enroled in 9 S Dist Butler tp Monroe Co O 15 Dist Due on deposit under Gen Ord No 305 500.00 Dollars

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

R Tunnard

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 373

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

~~Enlisted~~ ~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Feby 24, 1865.

Where Marietta O.

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Henry Bertram, enrol'd in 9th Sub Dist. Bethel Tp. Monroe Co. 15 Dist. O.

Book mark:

(340) J. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA 358

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ 100 for ----------

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

(358c) Stewart Copyist.

NARA 381

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ~~&~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

HARN 382

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 883

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Sprecher

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 884

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Harris

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.
Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Feb. 26. 1866.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sprecher

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARM 803

L 17 **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Feb. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Entitled to Transportation & Subsist to place of enrollment Retained under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 one (copy)

Book mark: .....

(848) M. M. Kountanof *Copyist.*

HARM 886

C	17	U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of time of service Feb. 26, 1866.

Book mark: M.O. on file

Spruchen

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

L 17 **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Feb. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Entitled to Transportation Subject to place of enrollment Retained under GO. 101 W.D. 1865 one (1) Co. (Co. A)

Book mark: .....

(348) S. M. Kountang

Copyist.

NARA 886

JAN. 24 6351556 ✪1891✪

Remarks:- Gun cost $6.00
Substitute for Henry Bertram entered in 9th Sub-Div Bethel Yk. Monroe Co
3 District Oled.

NARA 887

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of time of service Feb. 26, 1866.

Book mark: M.O. on file

Sprecher

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

Lewis John

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't N C Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 989

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Lewis desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Marietta Ohio
the 24th day of February 1865

WITNESS:
S L Young

John his X Lewis
mark

Co C
39.
H 17 U.S.C.V.

No. ____

John Lewis (Colored)
Enlisted at Marietta Ohio

As Substitute for
Henry Osenbaine

On the 24th day of February, 1865

By
Lieut Edwin Parker
Provost Marshal
Eighth Congressional
District of Ohio

Board of Enrollment,
8th Dist. of Ohio

NARA 898

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Marietta

I, John Lewis born in the State of Kentuckey, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Bertram, Esq., of Bethel Township Monroe County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of February, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said Henry Bertram, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of February, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Marietta
this 24th day of February 186 5.
BEFORE L V Barber J P

John his X Lewis
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Bertram Enrolled and Liable to be drafted in Sub Dist 9th in 15th District Bethel, Tp, Monroe, Co, O, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lew: Barber
Provost Marshal.

R. de Lugnet
Commissioner of Board.

Chas. Peterson
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 15 *Dist. of* Ohio

NARA 891

Lewis, William H.

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-6472	26	
2	635-6555	27	
3	635-6675	28	
4	6357195	29	
5	90805-85	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 892

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William W. Lewis

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, &c.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 14, 1865.

Where Urbanna O

By whom Capt Drewd; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospt. No. 16 Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 30, 64

J B Gage

(3837) Copyist.

NARA 293

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William W. Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick Gen. Hos. No. 16 Nashville Tenn. since Oct. 30/64.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 894

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp. Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 895

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William W. Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Typhoid fever at Genl Hosp. Nashville, Tenn., Dec 30/64.

(Enrolled Sept 14 at M.C. Dec 7-64 at Nashville Tenn 1 year)

Book mark:

(358) Pattesson Copyist.

NARA 836

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William W. Lewis

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 30, '64 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: 72575 ABU

(861) C. Williams, *Copyist.*

NARA 897

Lewis, Wm H.

A, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 898

√ 82

Co "D"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nov. 7th, 1862, to Dec. 7th 1865

William W. Lewis

a Private in Company "D"

14th Regt. of U.S.C. Troops.

Died Dec 30th 1864

A.G.O. Sept. 22, 1865.
Rec't of Pres't of C. of Wd.
for effects sent 2d Auditor.
D.;

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.
Descr List sent 2d Aud.
Dec

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 27th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enl'd [illegible] Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE 1865 U.S.

NARA 899

I certify, That William W. Lewis a Private ---,
of Captain F. E. Marsh -- Company ["D"] of the 14th Regiment
of U.S.C. Troops, born in ---, in the State of South Carolina,
aged 39 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, Colour complexion,
black eyes, woolly hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by A.L. Druid -- at Urbana Ohio on the 14th -- day
of September eighteen hundred and sixty four to serve for one) years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of death. He died at U.S.
Army General Hospital No 6 Nashville Tennessee the thirtieth
day of December 1864 by reason of typhoid fever. ---

The said William W. Lewis --- ~~was last paid by~~
~~Paymaster~~ --- ~~to include the~~ --- ~~day~~
~~of~~ --- ~~eighteen hundred and~~ ---, ~~and~~ has pay due from ~~that~~ his enrollment
time to ~~this present~~ the date of his death.

He has been drawing $--- per month for --- re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him --- $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him One hundred $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him --- $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States twenty-one $\frac{NB}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States ---

He is indebted to --- laundress
at --- $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is --- cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tennessee this 20th -- day
of February --- 1865.

John L. McGirr
Assistant Surgeon U.S. Vols in charge.
~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 388

841

Liberty, John

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-1413	26	
2	635-7982	27	
3	6358-072	28	
4	63581 97	29	
5	6358 5-34	30	
6	908075-5-	31	
7	90809408	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 981

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Liberty

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9¼ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Unknown Ga

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 20, 1865.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom 2d Dist Ohio; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks Substitute for John M Burdsall drafted in Colerain T[p] Hamilton Co 2d Dist Ohio

S P York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 302

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Liberty

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 4/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 20, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom 2d Dist Ohio ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for John M. Bursall drafted in Colerain T/p Hamilton Co 2d Dist Ohio

J P York

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 983

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Liberty
P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. from Draft Rendz. Apr. 4/65 $475.00 due under G.O. 305 as. O. Dec. 27/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA 304

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Liberty

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 30 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When March 20, 1865.

Where Cincinnati

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John M. Burdsal drafted in Colerain Tp, Hamilton Co, 2 Dist O.

Book mark:

(340) J. B. Jones Copyist

NARA 905

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Liberty

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ - 57/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $475.00 due under GO. 305 AGO Dec 27/64 sick in Wilson Hospl. Nashville since June 1/65

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 906

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Liberty

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in USA Genl Hospl June 3/65 Official notice rec'd July 10/65

Book mark:

(858) Shadtolt Copyist

NARA 987

17 U.S.C.T.

John Liberty

Inv, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 34 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tennessee June 3 1865

Book mark: V153 P44 #3 F5

(361) Jel Kinard Copyist.

NARA 388

Liberty, John

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't USCT

5 Enclosures 4 items

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 903

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 318

A.G.O.
Rec'd Sept 2nd '65
Act 17th '65
Inv of Effects sent 2d Aud.
Ltr

A.G.O. June 8. 1866—
Rpt of C. of adm. P.M.
Ret for 30 cents + 1 check
of Deposit for $4.75. on H.P. Walcott
Add'l Pay Master. U.S.A. sent 2d Aud.
Aff B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 19. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V 85

Company E.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Liberty
17th Co. E
17 Reg't of U.S.C. Inft

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid June 8. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Drew A.

RECEIVED JUN 10 1865 ACCTS

Enton Kopfle

NARA 911

I certify, on honor, that John Liberty a Private of Captain ____ Company (E) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of Georgia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____ on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~ Substitute by Capt Dunning ____, at Cincinnati O, on the 20th day of March, 1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Wilson USA General Hospital June 3rd 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said John Liberty was ~~last~~ never paid ~~by Paymaster~~ Pay due from Enlst to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Seven (47) 24/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz: Ordnance Stores ____ amounting to (0) 57/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 3rd day of June, 1865

S. E. Fuller

Serg U.S. Vols in charge

~~Commanding Company.~~

Wilson Genl Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 312

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Liberty

Late Company E

17th *Regiment of* U.S. Col. Infy

Volunteers, who died at Wilson Hospital

on the 3rd *day of* June 1865

RECEIVED SEPT 18 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA 913

Inventory of the effects of John Liberty late
a Private of Captain Company "E" of
the 17th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at in the State of on
the day of 186..., and mustered into the service of the United States
as a on the day of 186..., at
in Company ..., Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of ; he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation when enrolled,
a ; he died in Wilson U.S.A. Genl Hospl, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 3rd day of June 1865, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs Flannel Drawers		Check of deposit agreeable to General Orders #305 A.G.O. Dec 27th 1864 for $4.75	
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs Socks			
Stable Frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Liberty deceased, and that the effects ~~are~~ were in the hands of Surgeon in charge at Wilson U.S.A. Genl Hospital Nashville Tennessee and ~~to be~~ were disposed of by a Council of Administration.
August 1st 1865

(DUPLICATES.)

J. O. Fuller
Surgeon U.S.V. in charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: June 3rd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John Liberty
Priv Co E 17th Regt
Died 3 1865

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

John Liberty U.S.C.S. Co. B.
June 3. 65.
Gg St Sem
Nashville

NARA 915

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	John Liberty 13803
Number and locality of the grave	City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	1208. Wilson. USA Gen. Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company	17th U.S.C.C. Infty Private Co E
Residence before enlistment	not known
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Sarah Livingstone Vicksburg Ga
Cause of death	Chr Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	47 years
Nativity	Georgia.
Remarks and references	Dis List furnished
Date of death and burial	June 3rd 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects

1 Cap.
1 Blouse
1 Pr Shoes

Check for Deposit in accordance with Genl Orders No 305 A.G.O Dec 27th 1864. for $4.75

NARA 916

Appointment for Lt Dec 31st 1863
2 Lt. Detached for Lt Nov 13/65.

na

Dist. Sibley
C. E.
31st U.S.C.T.

A.A.G.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 20 "1866.

Respectfully transmitted to Second Auditor, U. S. Treasury.

~~*Final papers in this case were forwarded*~~ ....., 186 .

By order:

F. C. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General Vols.

The name of this man does not appear on the rolls of C. E 31st U.S.C.T. troops

C.

NARA 917

140

Wilson

Received of Surgeon S. E. Fuller A. S. V. in charge of Hospital

~~No.~~ ....., Nashville, Tenn., this ..... day of ..... 1865, the following

effects of John Liberty, late of Company E. 31st

Regiment n f c d

No.	Articles,	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.
	Hats,		Vests,		
1	Caps,		Great Coat,		
1	Blouses,		Boots,		
	Trowsers, pairs of,		Wool Blankets,		
	Shirts,		Rubber Blankets,		
	Drawers, pairs of,		Shelter Tents,		
1	Shoes, pairs of,		Knapsack,		
	Stockings, pairs of,		Canteen,		Promissory Notes, 475 Dr
	Uniform Coats,		Haversack,		Currency,, ...dolls. .....cts.
	Uniform Jackets,		Watches,		Specie, ... " ..... "

W. R. Shafter
Col. and Pres. Post Council Administration.

Pr. H. W. Patten
1st Lt. 17th U.S.C.I. Post Treas'r

NARA 918

41.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1.

John Liberty

Pvt. of Company E.

31st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

65.

Enton A.R. of Cas.

NARA 919

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Liberty

Rank: Pvt Company: E Regiment: 31

Arm: U S C Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. R. Shafter
Col + Pres C of Adm.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nelson Hospl Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reapt. for Effects

REMARKS.

Asst. Apl. 30, 64
President of Post C. Adm.
& Post Treasurers rect of
for effects from Surg
non on rolls of Co E.

E. D. Cole

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 926

Brown, John.

Co. H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360981	26	
2	6361033	27	
3	6361116	28	
4	6361260	29	
5	6361388	30	
6	6361363	31	
7	6361438	32	
8	6361520	33	
9	6361603	34	
10	6361692	35	
11	6361779	36	
12	6361854	37	
13	6361929	38	
14	6362000	39	
15	6362076	40	
16	9081286	41	
17	9081381	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 921

S. 1523917. P.O. aff
A. 1945345 P.O. aff
S-1945797 P.O. aff
S 2728785 P.O. aff
As 2456035

NARA 922

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Linn

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Forest

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 323

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Linn

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Tenn

By whom Lt Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 924

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Linn

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Clark

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 925

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lynn

Wagoner, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 926

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lynn

Wagoner, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty with Regt as Regtl Teamster

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 927

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Linn

Wagoner, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 328

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Linn

Wagner, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Wagoner since Dec 12 - 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hack
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 929

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Linn

Wagner, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $35-03 for Extra Clothing Camp & garrison Equipage $6.00 per month due from Jan 1 to April 30-1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARN 938

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Linn

Wagoner H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $67.52
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Gd Garrison
& Transportation

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 931

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Linn

Wayne, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Howard Copyist.

NARA 932

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Linan

Wagon, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 933

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Linn

Wagoner, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 934

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Linn

Wagoner, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Chambersburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 935

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Linn

Wagner, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct. 30, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 936

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Linn

Wagoner, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct. 30, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARN 937

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lynn

Wagoner, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct. 30, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Greenhow

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 338

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Linn

Wagner, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 28 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 12079. V. 3. P. 51. 68. – 258. 028. 1618. 1878.

(361) Spencer

Copyist.

HARN 339

Lipscomb, Moses

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63622234	26	
2	6362312	27	
3	636239S	28	
4	C3622480	29	
5	6362S-61	30	
6	6362644	31	
7	63622726	32	
8	6362'808	33	
9	63622892	34	
10	C362[illegible]	35	
11	C3C3050	36	
12	6363112	37	
13	C3631?4	38	
14	63632243	39	
15	C3633057	40	
16	9181S-08	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 940

$15,192.56 P.O.M.M.

$1,572.40 P.O. Rec'd

NARA 341

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lipscomb,

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Confined in M. P. Nashville Tenn, since Nov 2/64. (Charge) Mutiny; M. D. By sentence G. C. M. to date Jany 27/66. ~~Feb 9/66~~

+ as appears in Entry.

Dayton

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 342

L 17 U.S.C.T.

Moses Lipscomb

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) Copyist.

NARA 343

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lipscomb
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C M Clark
Copyist.

NARA 344

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lipscomb

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Regt Teamster

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR 345

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lipscomb
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 346

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lipscomb
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in R. 2 M. Dept.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 347

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lipscomb

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month due from Jan. 1st to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 348

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lipscomb

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 949

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lipscomb

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 338

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lipscomb

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On daily duty as Regtl. Teamster.

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

HARM 951

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lipscomb

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty in Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 332

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lispcomb

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

HARM 353

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lipscomb

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno. McNall Copyist.

NARA 934

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lipscomb,
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement in Mil. Prison Nashville, Tenn. since Nov. 3. 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Jno. W. Hall Copyist.

NARA 358

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lipscomb,
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by Sentence G. C. M. Feby. 9th 1866.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 956

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lipscomb

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 29th 1866. by sentence of G.C.M. appd by Command of Maj Gen Stoneman,

Book mark: 2111. 1880. 1407. 1881. Adj. O Discharged Feb. 9th 1866.

Moll Nall

(861) Copyist.

NARA 957

Lickscomb Moses.

P., Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 958

Moses Lipscomb.

Pvt Co. I 17 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook

NARA 959

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 14th, 1878

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pvte Moses Lipscomb, Co. C,
17th Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops.
Cause of Confinement Copy of trial, &c &c.
Absent in Confinement in Mil Prison Nashville
Tenn. since Nov. 9th 1865. M.R. Nov 9th Dec 1865.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. Hartsuff

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

January 21st, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Moses Lipscomb, Co. A,
17th Reg't U.S.C.T.
G.O. No. 4 HQ Dist. Mid. Tenn. Jan. 27th 66. Extract
Charge 1 - Disobedience of Orders. Charge - Mutiny.
Finding - Charge 1st & 2d. Guilty. Sentence - To be
dishonorably discharged, and to be confd. at hard labor
at such Mil. Pris. as the C.O. of the Dist. may direct
for one year. Approved. Tenn Penitentiary designated
as Place of confmt.

By Comd. of
Col. W. R. Shafter

GB.

NARA 968

Lock, Isaac

Co 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354863	26	
2	635-4945-	27	
3	635-5-622	28	
4	6355-113	29	
5	6355-201	30	
6	6355-285	31	
7	635-5-363	32	
8	635-5-745-	33	
9	6355-5-26	34	
10	635-5-603	35	
11	635-5683	36	
12	635-5-754	37	
13	6355-816	38	
14	635-5-873	39	
15	65-55-932	40	
16	9088427	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 961

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lock,

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born McMinnville, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 19, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. K. Holms; term 3 y'rs.,

Remarks:

Mahsr

(3837) Copyist.

NARA 962

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lock

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 19, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Council

(356) Copyist.

NARA 963

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lock

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

NARA 364

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lock

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

NARA 365

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lock

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for lost camp and garrison equipage 7 4 4.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

NARA 965

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lock

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due US for ordnance 66¢ 2 haversacks 2 canteens $1.48 Due $6 per month from enlistment to apr 30/64

Book mark:

Lee Comb

(358) Copyist.

NARA 967

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lock

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due $16 per mo. from enlistment to Apl 30/64. Drft for 1 one horse / Wiper 66 ¢. 2 Hat. 2 Cap. $1.48.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lock

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 369

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lock

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 47 cts.
for C. & G. E. $2.91

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 370

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Luck

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 3 38/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 371

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lock

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. Equipage 17 Co.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lock

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 373

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isac Lyle

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 72/100 for Arb. lost

and $1.60 for C. & G. C. lost

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A H Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 374

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lock

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L A Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 375

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Locke

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 376

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lock

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 95-84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 180 - P 15-3 / 174

C A Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 97

Loftin, Hace

Co 29, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-6093	26	
2	635-6139	27	
3	635-6229	28	
4	635-6307	29	
5	635-6419	30	
6	635-1830	31	
7	635-7293	32	
8	90805-81	33	
9	9180904	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 378

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hace Lofton

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter July 21, 64

J B Gage

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 379

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

* Hace Lofton

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Henry Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1864.

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co "D"

* Name canceled by him & Aaron substituted

J. P. York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 930

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hace Lofton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Murray Co. Tenn.

Age 22 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Blk.; **hair** Blk.

Complexion Blk.; **height** ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(356g) *Copyist.*

NARA 931

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hace Lofton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26. & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Easterling Copyist.

NARA 382

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hace Lofton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARR 383

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Lofton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Canteen & Haversack 74cts,

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hace Lofton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville Tenn July 21st 1864. Due U. S. for Camp & Gar. Equipage $1.52 Due $6.00 per month from enlistment.

Book mark:

(358) Easterling Copyist.

NARA 363

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hase Lofton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 21, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Nichaels
Copyist.

NARA 386

L | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Hace Lofton

Pvt. Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 17 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 21 at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(861)

NARA 367

Loftan, Paul

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356092	26	
2	6356158	27	
3	6356228	28	
4	6356306	29	
5	6356417	30	
6	6357158	31	
7	9080580	32	
8	9080903	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. U7- P5-54

See also

NARA 988

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Lofton

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Genl Hospital, No. 16, Nashville Tenn. July 8, 64

J B Gage

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 989

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

* Paul Loftow

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Henry Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1864.

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "D"

* Name corrected by line drawn through it

S P York

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 398

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Lofton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Murray Co. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Distiller

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(356g) Copyist.

NARA 391

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Lofton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARN 352

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Lopton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastburn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 393

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Loftus

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. since June 11th 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 934

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Lofton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in General Hospital Nashville Tenn June 18th 1864. Due $6.00 per month from enlistment

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 933

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Layton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 73/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deed July 8, '64 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: See E.B.V. 7 P. 554 Reg. Office June 18

L. Williams

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 936

Lofton, Paul

K, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 357

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A. & I. G.
Asst. to 2d Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 17 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1 83

Co D

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Paul Lofton

a Private in Company D

17th Regt. of Col'd Troops

Died June 18th 1864

RECEIVED OFFICE U.S. QUARTERMASTER GENERAL AUG 12 1864

Enlisted as of Co.

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington D.C., July 27. 1869.
E.B. Vol. T. Page 854.

The Muster Out Roll of Co. D" 17th U.S. Colored Troops, reports the death of Private Paul Lofton, July 8th 1864.

The Muster Roll of the Company for July and August 1864 and the Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death June 18th 1864.

The latter date June eighteenth 1864 is held to be correct and the Company Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

[illegible]
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops.

Rolls
Amos
Ltr Letter V
Aug 12. Aug 15
Accounts

NARA 998

I certify, That Private Paul Lufton
of ~~Captain~~ Lieut H. P. Patten Company [D] of the 17" Regiment
of U.S.A., born in Murfreesboro, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 18 years, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Distiller, was enlisted
by G. H. Holmes at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 17th day
of February eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Hd Quarters
Gen Hosp No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 16th day of June 1864 by Reason
of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Paul Lufton was last paid by
Paymaster Maj' Brewer to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{\cdot}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{\cdot}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{\cdot}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... 82 $\frac{31}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress
at ..... $\frac{\cdot}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 19th day
of June 1864.

Justin Kavanagh
A A Surg U.S.A.
In charge of
Gen. Hosp No 16
~~Commanding Company~~

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 933

83

R. & C. Office Dist. of Discontinued Commands;
Mustered Oct 13, 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

Paul Loftus Pvt

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

"D" Company

VOLUNTEERS.

June 18, 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

AUDITOR-RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Paul Loffton a Private of Captain H. E. Marsh Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ , born in Murray Co., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Distiller, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 26th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from Typhoid Pneumonia.

The said Paul Loffton was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brown to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 44 48/100 dollars, since the 17th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given ~~in Duplicate~~, at Nashville Tenn, this 8 day of July, 1864.

H. E. Marsh
Capt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. Samuel Lapham

Late of Company D

17th *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Fort Hoskins Nov 16

on the 18th *day of* June 186 4

NARA1082

Inventory of the effects of Paul Lafever late
a Private of Captain Lieut H & A Bitten Company C of
the 17" Regiment of Mtd Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on
the 17" day of Feb 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26" day of Feb 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn
in Company C, 17" Regiment of Mtd Inf Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Bruns County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Painter; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at
Nashville Tenn on the 18" day of June 1864 by
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private
Paul Lafever, deceased, ~~and that the~~ effects ~~are in the hands~~
~~of~~ Capt Thos Wilkerson ~~a~~ with him
~~_____~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Romayne
A A Surgeon USA
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: June 19" 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1803

847

Long, Archy

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351232	26	
2	6351208	27	
3	6364038	28	
4	6364128	29	
5	6364219	30	
6	6364298	31	
7	6364382	32	
8	6364445	33	
9	6364538	34	
10	6351699	35	
11	9081634	36	
12	43151725	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1004

[illegible] 0.0. Aff.
Rot. No. 1144-
R. 2 D. 418236

S. 173957 - P.O. Mon
S. 1492546 R.C. Aff.

NARA1085

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archy Long

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 13, 1863.

Where Rochester Miss

By whom Capt Allen; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of Service.

C. S. W't Laughlin

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1866

17

L | Mus'd.

Archy Long

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Volunteer Recruits forwarded for U.S.G.T. St Louis Mo Roll dated Fort Snelling, Minn., Mar 20, 1865.

Where born Mo.

Age 17 years; occupation farmer.

When enlisted March 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Rochester, Minn.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Rochester

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $39 64/100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Where credited Hamilton, Houston Co. 1st Dist. Minn.

Book mark : ____

L D Barton

(356m) Copyist.

HARRIS07

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archie Long

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Genl Dept Rendz for Mo, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Mo.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Rochester Minn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Drk; hair Drk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch. 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Rochester Minn

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1– Hamilton, Minn Recruit

Book mark:

(340) Hyer

Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archy Long

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Rochester, Min, Mar 15, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 17 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Rochester, Min

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Rochester

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Where credited Hamilton, Kenston R. 1 Cong dist Min.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839) Copyist.

NARA1883

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archy Long

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 186 5.*

Where Rochester Minn *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1813

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archy Long

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1st, 1865.*

Where Rochester *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1811

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archy Long

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15, 1865-*

Where Rochester Ill *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Due $66 67

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1812

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archy Long,

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15, 1865.*

Where Rochester Minn *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $66 67

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 813

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archy Long

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 13, 1865.*

Where Rochester N.Y. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $ 33 33

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1814

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archy Long

Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 5, 1865.*

Where Rochester Mn *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: County due $ 33 33

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Muster out on file

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

HARA1015

L | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Archy Long

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 71 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 67/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

S Shaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1816

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archy Long

Corp., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Aug 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date /, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Feb 20/66

Book mark: M. D. on file

E. S. Bevan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1017

Long. Archy.

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't USC Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1018

listments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c.; in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments
United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archy Long desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 17 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Rochester Minn

the 13th day of March 1865

Witness:

Ormanzo Allen

Archy his X Long
mark

Dated Feb 17 1865

No. 1083

Archy Long

Volunteered at Rochester Minn

March 13th, 1865,

By Capt O. Allen

Capt 1st Battalion Regiment of 1st Regt Minn

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ....., 18 .

Recruit entitled to bounty

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Long previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion, is* five *feet* 2 1/2 *inches* high.

.....

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

y of Musters, as the case may be.

listment, in Co. ....., ..., at Rochester Minn

County of .....

.....

Lt Col. Commdg 1st Battalion Minn Mounted Vols

Mustering Officer

NARA1019

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Archy Long

Rochester Minn

Orrin Allen

Archy his mark Long

Volunteered at Rochester Minn

Major

By Capt. O. Allen

Co. [illegible] Regiment of Int. Quid Minn

Mustered into the service of the United States at Rochester Minn

this 15th day of March, 1865

O. Allen

Capt. Co. [illegible] Regiment of Int. Quid Minn

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

Recruit entitled to bounty

, 18 .

Boarded
Co. K, 17th Regt.
No. 1083

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both white and colored recruits in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return, the other to be retained by the recruiting officer. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the muster-in roll, if known. The recruit's bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the muster-in roll, if known. The recruit's bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must in all cases, precede payment of bounty. The muster-in roll must in all cases, precede payment of bounty.

Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must in all cases, precede payment of bounty. The muster-in roll must in all cases, precede payment of bounty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, H. L. Moss, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Archy Long; that the said Archy Long is Seventeen years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Cavalry for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Paul Minn

the 24th day of Feby 1865

Witness:

R. S. Munger

H. L. Moss.

Guardian

Archy his mark Long

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both white and colored recruits in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return, the other to be retained by the recruiting officer. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the muster-in roll, if known. The recruit's bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the muster-in roll, if known. The recruit's bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must in all cases, precede payment of bounty. The muster-in roll must in all cases, precede payment of bounty.

Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must in all cases, precede payment of bounty. The muster-in roll must in all cases, precede payment of bounty.

$3,00

NARA 1820

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Minnesota TOWN OF Rochester

I, Archy Long, born in _____,
in the State of Mississippi, aged 17 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Archy Long, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rochester
this 15th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Capt O. Allen Pro Mar 1st Dist Minn

his
Archy X Long
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Clevens
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Archy Long previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Osmanzo Allen
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Minn
Recruiting Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. _____
Regiment of Minn Cold Vols, on the 15th day of March, 1865, at Rochester Minn
and credited to _____ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Rochester, in the County of Olmsted
Congressional District, in the State of Minnesota

Bounty paid at time of Mustering-in:

U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, 200

Osmanzo Allen
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Minn

NARA1821

Longmire, Joseph M

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635/078	26	
2	636/343	27	
3	6362505	28	
4	6359874	29	
5	635/9969	30	
6	636/139	31	
7	636/803	32	
8	636325-1	33	
9	94299264	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 15 Pa Cav.

NARA1022

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A Longmire
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Oct 2nd 1864
by order of Secty War
per Order No 156
Dated Vicksburgh Miss
Oct 2nd, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1023

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph N. Longmire

Capt., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment Jan 31 1864.

Remarks: Discharged for habitual drunkenness per S.O. No. 156 dated Vicksburg, Miss. Sept 5/64 by order of the Secretary of War, signed E. Thomas Adj't Genl. Order Rec'd Oct. 1/64

(384) Copyist.

NARA1824

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph M. Longmire

Capt, Co. ..., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., April 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 6, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: appt. on Recommendation of Maj. Gen. Thomas, by Sp. Ord. 24 Hd. Qrs. Comr Orgn U. S. C. Troops Nashville January 27, 1864 Formerly Prot 15 Pa. Cav. vol

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(336) *Copyist.*

HARA1825

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W Longmire
Capt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1826

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A Longmire
Capt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 6, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Placed in arrest by order Wm. R. Shafter Lt. Colonel

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wilbur

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1027

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Longmire
Capt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1823

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Longmire
Capt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "L," 17th U. S. C. T., May 15th, 1864. By order of Lieut. Shafter.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1823

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jas. W. Longmire

Capt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Resigned and recommended to be discharged for habitual drunkenness per S.O. No. 159 Vicksburg, Miss. Sept. 5. 64

Book mark: .....

R. Slater

(861) *Copyist.*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph N. Longmire

Copl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co G. 17th U.S.C.I. May 15. 1866 per S.O. No 4 dated Hdqrs. 17 U.S.C.I. Nashville T. May 15. 1866.

Book mark:

Jno W Nall

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1831

Longmire Jas. W.

Capt., Co. G, 17 Reg't N.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1032

~~L. R. 20 K. D. 864.~~

Camp 17th U. S. C. I.
Nashville Tenn. Aug. 4th 1864

Longmire Joseph W.
Capt. Co. "G" 17th U.S.C.I.

Tenders his resignation as Capt. Co. "G" 17th U.S.C.I.

H'd Qrs. 17th U. S. C. I.
Nashville Aug 5th/64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved for the good of the service.
Capt Longmire might be a good Officer if he desired, but he takes no interest in his company and is in the almost daily habit of getting drunk.
He is very much dissatisfied and anxious to leave the service and in my opinion the interests of the Regt will be greatly furthered by his discharge.

W. K. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.I.

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn Aug 6 64
Respectfully forwarded recommended
Jed. F. Miller
Brig Gen.
E.B.D. 4 26 D.K.Q. Aug 6th 1864

I 82 D.T. Aug 10/64
Head Quars Dist Tenn
Nashville Aug 9/64
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Jno. B. Steedman
Maj Gen
Comdg

I. 4. D. C. 1864
Head Qrs Dept. Cumberland
Chattanooga Augst 11th 1864
Respectfully forwarded to the Adjt. Genl. of the Army.
By Command of
Maj. Gen. Thomas
Jno. A. Rawlins
Asst. Adjt. Gen.
(In the absence of the Major Genl. Comdg in the field)

Recd. A. G. O. August 15th 1864

NARA1033

Camp 14th U.S. Colored Infantry-
Nashville Tenn. Aug. 4th 1864-

Brig. Genl L. Thomas
Adjt Genl U.S.A.
General-

I hereby tender my resignation as Captain of Co. "G" 14th U.S.C.I.,

I have the honor to be, Genl,
Very Respectfully
Your obd't Servt
Jos. W. Longmire.
Capt. Co. "G"
14th U.S.C.I.

NARA 1034

War Dept. A. G. Office.
August 18th 1864.
Respectfully referred to
Brigr. Genl. L. Thomas,
Adjt. Genl. U. S. Army,
Louisville Kentucky.
By order:
E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vols.

Rec'd back A.G.O. Sept 17th 1864.

NARA1035

Capt. Jas. W. Longmire.
Co. G. 17. U.S.C.T.

Mr. Ellenbrook.

NARA 1936

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 10th, 1877

Mr Ellebrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Capt. Jas. W. Longmire, Co. G,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Copy of trial, cause
of absence, also Copy of S.O. No 159 Vicksburg Miss Sept 5. 1864.
Present. Placed in arrest by order Col Wm P. Shafter - M.
R. May and June '64. Absent cause not stated - M R July
and Aug. 64 Present in arrest since Sept 12 '64 R R Sept '64.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
(Chief Clerk.)
Pr J. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

N.M.

Record Room

Dec. 12, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Capt. Jas. W. Longmire, Co. G,
17th Reg't U. S. C. T.
No Co. 76 R. Bk. on file prior to 1865
Name borne on R. & D Bk with remark "Dischd. for habitual
drunkenness, per S.O. 156, Vicksburg, Miss. Sept. 5/64. Order Rec'd Oct. 1/64"
S.O. 156 HQ. Vicksburg, Miss. Sept. 5" 1864. Extract
The resignations of the following named officers are accepted,
and they are hereby dischd. the service of the U.S. with the
condition that they shall receive no final payments until
they have satisfied the Pay Dept. that they are not in-
debted to the Govt. * Jos. W. Longmire, 17" U. S. C. T.
for habitual drunkenness * *
By Order of the Secty War
(Sd) L. Thomas Adjt. Gen.

G.B.

NARA1037

Vicksburg, Miss.,
September 5, 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 156.

[Extract]

* * * *

IV. . . . The resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, and they are hereby discharged the service of the United States, with the condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:

* * * *

Captain Joseph W. Longmire, 17th U.S. Colored Infantry, for habitual drunkenness.

* * * *

By order of the Secretary of War.

L. Thomas
Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office.

NARA1838

Dennis, Clem

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63634200	26	
2	6363524	27	
3	6363608	28	
4	636369 5-	29	
5	6363776	30	
6	6363862	31	
7	6363949	32	
8	6364037	33	
9	636 4127	34	
10	6364218	35	
11	6364266	36	
12	6364346	37	
13	636 4412	38	
14	6364 5-48	39	
15	6352158	40	
16	90816 38	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1038

D1332175 P.O. Mon

D1423089 P.O. M

S.S. Y.B. 2-2-29 q.

NARA1848

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solem Loomis

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marshal Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Non Com. Staff. March 14/66.

O. H. McLaughlin

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1041

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clem Loomis.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 1042

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Glem Loomis.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sitter

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1043

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Glem Doomis.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1044

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clem Loomis.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equi - page 66 cts. $6.00 due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1843

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clem Loomis.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 66 cts. $6.00 pr month due from Jan. 1, to April 30, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clem Loomis.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $17.35. Due U.S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $29.23

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elem Loomis

Pvt—, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 17 35/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Sick in Hospital No 6. since Dec 25. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1848

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elem Loomis

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital since Dec 25. 1864 Nashville Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1049

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clem Loomis

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

HARRIS

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clem Loomis

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1851

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clem Loomis

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct-, 186 5-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 186 3.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promotion from Private to Corpl Sept- 3 65-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1052

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Glem Loomis

Sgt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt from Corpl Dec 7 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E M Brown

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1053

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elem Loomis

Sgt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1054

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clem Loomis

Rank Q.M.S., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Q. M. Sergt. Transferred to non com. Staff from Co. "K" Mar. 1 "65 due the U.S. Gov. for Clothing $4.80

Book mark: V67 P126.69

S Hull

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA1855

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elem Loomis

Sgt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: transferred to Non Com. Staff by appointment as 2d Lt Sgt C O No 11 dated Hd Qrs 2nd Div 4th Corps Mch 1st 1866

* Retd to

Book mark:

C. F. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARATIVE

Lorance, John

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357265	26	
2	6357349	27	
3	6357431	28	
4	6357532	29	
5	6357616	30	
6	6357683	31	
7	6357767	32	
8	6357853	33	
9	6357941	34	
10	6358037	35	
11	6358135	36	
12	6358213	37	
13	6358292	38	
14	6358357	39	
15	6358431	40	
16	9080902	41	
17	9080752	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lorance

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York

(383a) Copyist.

NARA1858

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lorance

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J N Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pt Battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th/64

S P York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1053

L 17 U.S.C.T.

John Lorance

Musician, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1864.

Where Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1868

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lorance

Musician, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1861

L D 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lorance

Musician, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lorance

Musician, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for 1 Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1863

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lozance

Musician, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $3 per mo due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W D Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1864

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lorance

Music, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lorance

Musc, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Gradbolt Copyist

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lorance

Music, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing for 1 musician sword, sword Belt & Plate 4.77

Book mark:

(858) Gradwell Copyist

NARA1867

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lorance

Musc, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 77/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ---/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lorance

Mus.e, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA1069

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lorance

Musc, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA 1878

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lorance

Musn, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 1071

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lorance
Mus.m, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Lippincott
Copyist

NARA1872

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Lorance

Mass., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J H Lorance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1073

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Forance

Mus'r, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 77 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Vol Pay 1/68

(361) G. H. Leonard
Copyist.

NARA 1074

Longue, James

Co. K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363419	26	
2	6363523	27	
3	636360 7	28	
4	6363694	29	
5	6363775	30	
6	6363861	31	
7	6363948	32	
8	6364036	33	
9	6364126	34	
10	6364217	35	
11	6364335	36	
12	6364590	37	
13	9081636	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1075

S.1568866 and MD
016060 5-2 and w/s

NARA1876

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coyne

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom A Stokes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died from Gun Shot wounds Sept. 1, 65,

(383y) Copyist.

NARA1877

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Longue.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) Copyist.

NARA1878

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Logue.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Post Hospital since Apr. 25, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA1873

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Logue.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville since Apr. 23, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1088

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Logue

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage $4.01
$6.00 due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1081

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Logue.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage $4.01 $6.00 pr month due from Jan 1, to Apr. 30, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1082

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Logue.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing Camp & Garrison equipage $17.95

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Layne

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Logue

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance $0.77

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1085

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Logue

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1086

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Layne

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1087

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Layne

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Camp Sept 1 Sept 1. 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1088

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Logue

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jul. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date /, 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 95 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 1/65 Nashville Tenn

Book mark: V163 C277-73 F8

E H Barnes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1089

Logue, James
K Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C.In

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furlough
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1898

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C. Sept. 1. 1873.

The Final Statement of Pvte James Longue Co. K 17th U.S. C.T. reports him died Aug. 31. 1865.

The Muster Out Roll and Co Record Books indicate that he died Sept. 1. 1865 at Nashville, Tenn. of Gun shot wound.

The latter date (Sept 1, 1865) is held to be correct and the soldier's Final Statement will be amended accordingly.

Assist Adjt-General

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov, 16 [illegible]
Duplicate with [illegible]

86.

Company K.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Longue

Pvt Co. K Reg't of 17th U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died August 31st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted [illegible]

RECEIVED [illegible] 1865

NARA1091

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (K) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of [illegible].

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], **SUTLER,** [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], **LAUNDRESS,** [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1892

Lucas, Daniel

Co. F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-8967	26	
2	635-9057	27	
3	635-9139	28	
4	635-9223	29	
5	635-9302	30	
6	635-9374	31	
7	635-9455	32	
8	635-9621	33	
9	635-1657	34	
10	908 10 6 2	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1093

811843442-00aff

NARA1894

Lt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lucas.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark.; hair Dark.

Where born London Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT. *Mustered in

When Sept 6, 1864.

Where Barnesville O
*mustered in Churchville O

By whom Lt French; term 1 y'rs.
* " " Capt Ready

Remarks: Mustered out to date Sept 6-65 for expiration of service.

Dickerson.

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1835

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lucas

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled & m.i
Sept 6- 1864 for 1
year

Book mark :

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR1096

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lucas

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1837

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lucas

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA1838

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lucas

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

HARA1093

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lucas

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp. No. 6, Nashville, Tenn. since June 27, '65.

Book mark:

(358) Tabler Copyist.

NARA1189

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lucas

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Tabor Copyist.

NARA 101

L | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Lucas

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Sept 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 6, 1865.

Last paid to ——, 186—
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186— ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of term of service expired. Arms retained in accordance with GO 101 War Dept 1865. Musket & accoutrements $6.50

Book mark:

S Vaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1182

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lucas

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Descht:- Mustered out Sept. 6/65; by reason of term of service expired

Book mark:

(358)

Tables
Copyist.

NARA 183

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lucas

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist'mt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 6/65 for expiration term of service

Book mark: M. S. O. Rolls

(361) G. Fox
Copyist.

1853

Lucas, David

Co ____, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357476	26	
2	6357603	27	
3	43153898	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

NARA1103

~~811843492-00aff~~

NARA 136

Q1 17 USCT

David Lucas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of Men Enlisted and Mustered into the service of U.S. forwarded

Roll dated

Evansville Ind Apl 13, 1865.

Where born Penn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Barber

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apl 13, 1865.

Where Evansville

Enrollment district

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ———, 186 ; drawn since $38 35/100

Date of commencement of service ———, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty a Substitute for James Wagner Drafted Baker Ft Martin Co 1 Dist Ind Residence Cong Dist Baker Ft Martin Co

Book mark :

D Jacobson

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 107

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Lucas

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, May 24, 1865

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted April 12, 1865

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 12, 1865

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cong. D. L. Baker's Township, Madison Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty. Substitute for James Wagner.

Book mark:

(339) G. Fox Copyist.

NARA1108

L | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

David Lucas

Pvt, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, May 26 (24), 186 5.

Muster-out to date May 26 (24), 186 5.

Last paid to , 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38 35/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sub for James Wagener. Mustered out per circular from war dept dated May 3 1865

× Commutes June 21/92 MS

Book mark:

Shaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 1163

854

Lucus, George H.

Co a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-2685	26	
2	635-2780	27	
3	635-2911	28	
4	635-3484	29	
5	9090076	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 110

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Lucas

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pike Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6, 1864.

Where Circleville O.

By whom O.P. Dougherty; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jan 21st 1865 of disease at Nashville Tenn.

(383q) Joseph Kenard Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Lucas

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined. A Recruit Oct. 6. 64

Enrolled Sept 6 4 m.i Sept 12-64 at Circleville Ohio for 1 year

Book mark:

(358) W. W. Sayre

Copyist

NARA 112

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Lucas
pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. N. Rayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA113

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W Lucas
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hosp. No. 6. Nashville, Tenn. Jan 21st. 1865

Book mark: 94795. 2d Aud. Feb 28. 66

(358) Copyist

NARA114

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Lucus

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. apl. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Jan'y 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 22 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Genl. Hospl No 6 Nashville Tenn. Jan. 21 1865

Book mark : .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 113

Lucas, Geo. W

Co. A, 17 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA116

AB

Corning Steuben
Co N.Y. 17th Regt
Asahel Tuttle
Lieut
1865

NARA117

No 5

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Jany 22 1865

I have to report that George W Lucas a Private
of Company A 17th Regiment USCT died in this General
Hospital Jany 21st 1865 of Typhoid Pneumonia
He Enlisted Jan Jannisha with a/cs Last
He left no Effects

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant.

Wm Maxwell
Surgeon
In Charge

NARA118

I 87.

Company A.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George W Lucas Co "A"

47th Reg't of N J Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct 31st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent on R of C

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 6th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George W. Lucas a Private of Captain J. B. Nixon's Company ("A") of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Pike Co., State of Ohio, aged 26 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at~~ _____, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, on the Sixth day of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Robery, at Circleville O, on the 12th day of September 1864, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____, on the _____ day of _____, ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in U.S.A. Hosp No 6, Nashville Tenn Jan 21. 65 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said George W Lucas was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster Since Enlistment ~~to include~~ the 6th day of Sept, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Eight 16/100 dollars, since the 6th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~ _____

_____ ~~100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 30th day of March, 1865.

Jno. B. Nixon
Capt

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

NARA1128

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Corp. Wm. Lewis
D. 4 Ga. Inf
Pvt. Co. "I" 21st U.S. Col. Inf.
Wilson's Farm

NARA1121

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	George W. Lucas
Number and locality of the grave	113-37
Hospital No. of the deceased	386
Regiment, rank, and company	Pr. A. 17th Mass 2
Residence before enlistment	Circleville Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married } Circleville Ohio
Cause of death	Typhoid Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	27
Nativity	Ohio
Remarks and references	Not on Roll
Date of death and burial	Jany 21st 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Nashville Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects sent

NARA 122

Lusk, Elmore

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357297	26	
2	635-7379	27	
3	635-7465	28	
4	635-7556	29	
5	635-7636	30	
6	635-7715	31	
7	635-7799	32	
8	635-7887	33	
9	635-7986	34	
10	635-8070	35	
11	6358165	36	
12	6358241	37	
13	635-8317	38	
14	635-8380	39	
15	635-8429	40	
16	9080751	41	
17	9080901	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1123

A. 1249532 P.O. Mpm
A. 2727081 OORet.

NARA 124

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elmore Lusk

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

(383a) Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elmore Lusk

....., Co. E., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Warren Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th/64

S. P. York Copyist.

(3834)

NARA1126

L 17 U.S.C.T.

Elmore Lusk

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 14, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 127

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elmore Lusk

Prov't, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elmore Lusk

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1129

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elmore Lusk

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for canteen & Haversack 74c

Book mark:

W. A. Tisler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 138

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elmore Lusk

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for canteen & Haversack 74¢ @ $6 per mo due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 131

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elmore Lyske

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 132

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elmore Lusk

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 U.S.R. Musket & Bayonet 14 50/100

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1133

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elmore Lusk

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $16 58/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl since Feb. 14/65

Book mark:

Thadbolt

(858) Copyist

NARA1134

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elmore Lusk

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4.63/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

NARA135

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elmore Lusk

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance Stores $3 15/100

Book mark:

(358) Shadrod Copyist

NARA1136

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elmore Lusk

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 56/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thaddeus

(358) Copyist

NARA 137

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elmore Lusk

Prv, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 65/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1138

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elmore Cook

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 139

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clemens Lusk

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

HARRIS

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elmore Lusk

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal April 1st 65

Book mark: .....

J. R. Howard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1941

Lynn, Charles

Co 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355116	26	
2	6355203	27	
3	635-5-283	28	
4	635-5-365-	29	
5	635-5-447	30	
6	635-5-528	31	
7	635-5-605-	32	
8	635-5-685-	33	
9	635-5-756	34	
10	6355818	35	
11	635-5-875-	36	
12	635-5-935-	37	
13	9080430	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1142

D. 2262179 P.O. Box

NARA 1143



HARRIS

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lynn

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born McMinnville, Tenn.

Occupation Prayer?

ENLISTMENT.

When May 2, , 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahr

(3837) Copyist.

HARRIS

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lynn

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for lost Camp & Garrison Equipage 74 4.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

NARA1146

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lynn

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for 1 haversack 1 canteen 74 ct.

Enrolled May 26 & M.C' Aug 20-1864 at Nashville Tenn for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

Hotchkiss

(358) Copyist.

HARA1147

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lynn

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept+Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Hat. 1 Can, 74 ¢

Book mark:

H Coleman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1148

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lynn

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 143

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lynn

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 51 cts. for C & G E 66 cts.

Book mark: ----

C. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1150

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lynn

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 27/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1151

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lynn

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

NARA152

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lynn

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

HARN153

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lynn

Civ, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R A Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

HARN.134

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lynn

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1.53

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lynn

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. F. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA136

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lynn

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 44/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 60/100 retained

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861) C A Hayden Copyist.

NARA1137

Lyons, Franklin

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-7254	26	
2	635-7338	27	
3	635-7421	28	
4	635-7522	29	
5	635-7606	30	
6	635-7672	31	
7	635-7756	32	
8	635-7841	33	
9	635-7929	34	
10	635-8073	35	
11	6358-164	36	
12	635-8240	37	
13	635-8316	38	
14	635-8379	39	
15	635-14955	40	
16	635-8449	41	
17	908 0900	42	
18	908 d75-6	43	
19	407 7582 20	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1158

S11 SJ-746 P.O. Item
2-2776596 Amoco

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Layous

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Unknown Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 14, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action in Battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th /64
Appointed Sergt Feby 25/64
Reduced May 28th/65

J. P. York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1168

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Unknown Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 14, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Serg't Feby 25th 1864

S. D. York

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 161

L 17 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 14, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 162

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on four days leave commencing Feb 28, 1864

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 163

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

Sergt Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1164

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

HARRIES

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st day, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for 1 Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $10 per mo. due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 167

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

Sgt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 60/100 for Shelter Tent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Stradbolt

Copyist

NARA1168

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

Sgt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 11 60/100 for Clothing

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA1169

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

Sgt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA1178

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lyons

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt May 28/65 per S.O. No. 22 Hd Qrs 47th USCI dated Nashville May 28/65

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist

NARA1171

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

O, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sgt
May 28/65 per S.O. No. 22
dated Hd Qrs 17 USC Inf
Nashville May 28/65

Book mark:

Gradbolt

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1172

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons
Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
Rejoined from Hosp
May 28 /65

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Kenan Copyist

NARA 1173

	17	U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Colored on
Detached Service
since Oct 10/63 to
20 Mch 64 Ad Dis.
Post of Yorktown
Va per Slot

Book mark:

J. H. Lyons

(358) Copyist

NARA 174

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lagrand
Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on
detached Service
since Oct. 16/65

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 173

L | 17" | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

Pvt., Co. E, 17" Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January & Feb, 1866.

Station Nashville, Tenn,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty as Orderly

Book mark:

Cameron

(244)

Copyist.

NARA1176

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Feb 25/64 Reduced June 14 '65

Book mark: 330/84

(361) J. McLeod

Copyist.

NARA 177

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

Pvt Sgt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1864. Gain Jan 15/64. Murfreesboro Tenn. Enlisted in Regt Joined Co.

Feby 1864. (Sgt) Absent on four days leave commencing Feby 28. Murfreesboro

Feby 1865. Absent-

Mch 1865. Absent with 20 days furlough since Mch 17. 65

Apl. 1865. Apl 9. 65 Nashville Returned from absent with leave

May 1865. May 29. Nashville Reduced by order of Col Shaffer

Oct & Nov 1865 (Pvt) Absent on Detailed service at Gen Fisks Hd. Qrs. since Oct 16. 65

(over)

Book mark:

(546) E W M Murray Copyist.

NARA1178

JAN. 24. 40775820 1899.

Dec. 1865 to Mch 1866. Absent on Detchd service since Oct. 16/65

NARA 179

Lyons Franklin

P., Co. E., 17 Reg't USC Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1130

Franklin Lyons

Pvt. Co E. 17 u.s.c.t.

Mr Ellerbrook

E

NARA 1181

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 7th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook,

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pte Franklin Lyons, Co. E,

17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Cause of reduction

Reduced from Sergt May 28"65 per S.O. No 22 Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C.T. dated Wolcott May 28"65. M.R. for May & June 1865.

Respectfully,

E A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In F. Haetan

W.S.m

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 13", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Franklin Lyons, Co. E,

17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Reduced for cruelly bucking and gagging a man of his Co. and not reporting the same to his Co. Comdr.

G.B.

NARA182

Lyons, Hinson

Co E, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357296	26	
2	6357378	27	
3	6357464	28	
4	6357583	29	
5	635-8503	30	
6	9180749	31	
7	9080849	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.T.

NARA 183

A.4. 1253406
A 2814 3-55 and WD

L. A. Wyeth
x=

NARA1184

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lyons

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Unknown Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 2, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J St Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101 Regt USCT
Duffy by order of L Thomas
Adjt Genl

(383q)

S. P. York

Copyist.

NARA 185

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wirsom Lyons

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4¼ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Unknown Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 2, 1864.

Where Texas

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. Inf by order of Genl Thomas

S. P. York

(3837) Copyist.

NARA1186

L | 17 U.S.C.T.

Winson Lyons

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 2, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 17

Winson

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Re

Appears on

Company M

for Feb 26 6

Present or absent Pre

Stoppage, $ 100 fo

Due Gov't, $ 100 fo

Remarks:

NARA187

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Winson Lyons

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Winson

Pvt., Co. E

Appears on

Comp

for Mch

Present or absent

Stoppage, $

Due Gov't, $

Remarks: Stop

+ Stop +

NARA 188

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Winson Lyons

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: 1 Staff for 1 Knapsack + Straps + 2 Great Coat straps.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA189

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Winson Lyons

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged on Descriptive List when Transferred 1 Canteen 1 Haversack, Transferred to Invalid Corps by Order of L. Thomas Adjt Gen U.S.A. June 14, 1864

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 190

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Winson Lyons

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. by order of War Dept June 14th 1864

Book mark:

---

(361) J. M. Lyman

Copyist.

HARRIS

857

Laytle, Carroll

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356091	26	
2	6356157	27	
3	6356191	28	
4	6356284	29	
5	6356370	30	
6	6356429	31	
7	6356573	32	
8	6356639	33	
9	6356724	34	
10	6356799	35	
11	6356878	36	
12	6356940	37	
13	6357001	38	
14	6357059	39	
15	6357114	40	
16	9086579	41	
17	9080906	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 192

S. 15-63280 Aud. D.
5-1.70805-2 - Aud. M.D.

NARA193

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carrol Lytle

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apt'd Corp'l Apl. 20, 64. Promoted to Sergt Apl. 24, 64 Reduced to Ranks Jan. 30, 65

J B Gage

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 194

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

* Carrol Lyttle

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18, 1864.

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Inlisted by mistake. He belongs to Co "D"

* Name corrected by Lieut drawn through

S D York

(383a) Copyist.

NARA195

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carlisle Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26. & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Easterling Copyist.

NARA196

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carroll Lytle

Sergt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corpl. Apr. 20th and from Corpl. to Sergt. Apr. 27th 1864.

Book mark:

Partelow

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1197

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carroll Lytle

Sergt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 198

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carroll Lytle

Sergt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 30 cts; for Haversack 33 cts, Due $6.00 per month from enlistment.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Eastering

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA199

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carrol Lyttle

Sergt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Issue Mo. Sl. for Aug. 30 cts., Hardtack 33 cts. Drawn B.C. to Jan. 1st 1865 from enlistment.

Book mark:

(358) Eastaburg Copyist.

NARA1200

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carroll Lytle

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1201

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carroll Lyttle

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Jan 30/65 by order Col MR Shafter

Book mark:

(Patterson)

(358) Copyist.

NARA1202

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carroll Lytle

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5 55/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1203

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carroll Lyttle

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Wilson Genl Hosp., Nashville, Tenn., since June 29/65.

Book mark:

(358) Patterson Copyist.

NARA1204

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carroll Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark; height ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356g) Castelberg Copyist.

HARA1205

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carroll Lyttle

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1286

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carroll Lyttle

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 26/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. Williams
Copyist.

NARA1207

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carrol Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. Williams
Copyist.

NARA1288

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carroll Lytle,

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1209

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carroll Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., retained $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Apr. 20. '64. Sgt. Apr. 27. '64 Pvt Jan. 30. '65.

Book mark: 423, 124

(361) C. Williams
Copyist.

NARA 1210

Lt Clarence Carroll.

P., Co. D, 17 Reg't NC Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1211

Canal Lyte

Oats

Co. N 17. U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook

NARA1212

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

September 18th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187.

Wanted in the case of Carroll Lytle Pvte, Co. D,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Cause of reduction.

Reduced to ranks Jan 30th 1865 (from Serg't.)
by order Col W. R. Shafter 7th R. Jany & Feby 65.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H Hacton

F.S.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards.

Sept. 22d, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Carroll Lytle, Co. D;
17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appointed a Corpl. April 20 1864; promoted to Sergt. April 27 1864; reduced to the ranks Jany 29 30 '65. Co. Morning Rep. book shows Jany 29 '65: Reduced to the ranks per S.O. No. 3.

S.O. No. 3 Hdqrs. 1st Div. 9th A.C. of Jany. 30 '65 is not complete with records of the Regt.

No evidence relative to Cause of reduction.

W.T.

NARA1213

Lytle, Granson

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-1334	26	
2	635-1354	27	
3	635-6641	28	
4	635-6726	29	
5	635-6850	30	
6	635-6879	31	
7	635-6941	32	
8	635-7002	33	
9	635-7060	34	
10	635-7115	35	
11	908 05·86	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1214

D.1416843 Damm
P.O. misc cf 942493 4/28/15-3M6

HARRI215

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Granison Lytle

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murfreesboro Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga

By whom Lt Col. Pickering; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383a) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA1216

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Grauson Lytle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, June 7, 1865.

Where born Buchanan Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 15, 1864

Where enlisted Atlanta, Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BK; hair BK

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 15, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Atlanta, Geo

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyer

(389) Copyist.

NARA1217

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Lytle

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1218

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Granison Lytle

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1219

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Lyttle

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 11/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $100.00 Adv. Bty

Book mark:

(358) Patterson Copyist.

NARA1220

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Lyttle

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1221

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Granison Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1222

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Grayson Lyttle

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 16/100 for ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) L. Williams, Copyist.

NARA1223

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Lytle
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due $200 Bounty.

Book mark: ----

(358) L. Williams
Copyist.

NARA1224

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Grayson Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. Williams, Copyist.

NARA1225

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Grayson Lytle

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 231 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) L. Williams
Copyist.

MARA1226

Lytle Garrison

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't N.C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1227

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Granison Laytle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the fifteenth day of October 1864

Witness:

Dr Col C H Pickering

his
Granison X Laytle
mark

No. 1126

Granison Laytle

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

October 15th, 1864,

By Lt Col C H Pickering

Regiment of U S C C

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ....., 18 .

NOTE 1.—**This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.** The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—**An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.**

RECEIVED
AUG 15
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1228

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Granison Lytle, born in Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** *for* the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Granison Lytle, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this fifteenth day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col Chas H Pickering

his
Granison X Lytle
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Granison Lytle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Pickering
14 *Regiment of* M S & I *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Seventeenth Regiment of M S & I Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 1864, at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Granison Lytle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the fifteenth day of October 1864

Witness:

D Col C H Pickering

his
Granison X Lytle
mark

No. ____

Granison Lytle

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

October 15th, 1864.

By Lt Colonel D Kerrigan

Regiment of 111th O.V.I.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1230

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Granison Lytle, born in Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Granison Lytle, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Fifteenth day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col. Chs. H. Pickering

his
Granison * Lytle
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Clemens

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Granison Lytle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Pickering
14 *Regiment of* U S C A *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Seventeenth Regiment of U S C A Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA1231

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Granison Lytle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the fifteenth day of October 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

his
Granison X Lytle
mark

No. 4.

Granison Lytle

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

October fifteenth, 1864

By Lt Col C H Pickering

Regiment of 42nd O.V.I.

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1232

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Grayson Lytle, born in Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Grayson Lytle, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this fifteenth day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C H Pickering

his
Grayson X Lytle
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. H. Clemons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Grayson Lytle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Pickering
17 *Regiment of* U S C Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Seventeenth Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ; at ____

NARA1233

861

Lytle, Robert

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-7298	26	
2	635-7380	27	
3	635-7466	28	
4	635-7584	29	
5	635-8504	30	
6	9080753	31	
7	9080805	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.T. & U.R.C.

NARA1234

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lytle

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 5¼ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18, 1864.

Where Murfb'o

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 16th U.S.C. Inf by order of Genl Thomas

S P York

(3837) Copyist.

NARA1235

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lytle

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 5 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18 , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U S C T
Duty by order of L Thomas
Adjt Genl

S P York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1236

L 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Lytle

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1237

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lytle

Prv't, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1238

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lyttle

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1239

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lyttle

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps by Order of L. Thomas Adjt Gen U.S.A. June 14, 1864

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1240

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lytle

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S. Col. by order of War Dept June 14th 1864

Book mark: .....

J. L. Lynard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1241

Lytle, R.

F, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HARA1242

Private Lyttle was
reported Home in
arrest by Sergt
Price as per within
request the matter
complained of has
been disposed of

A. J. Rendiny
Asst Solicitor
for Freedmen's Court

NARA1243

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 8th 1865.

Lieut Col. Pickering
Comdg. 17th U. S. C. Inft.
Col:

I have the honor to request that you will send Private R. Lytle of Co. D. of your Regiment to these Headquarters with orders to report to me for answer to a complaint that has been preferred against him by his wife (Julia Lytle) and by James Shields (Col'd)

I desire his attendance at 10 o'clock a. m. to-morrow. If you will send him at that time I shall take it as a favor

I am

Very respectfully Yours
A. J. Kandiny
Lieut & Solicitor
for Freedmen's Courts

NARA1244

Mabary Abraham

Co. E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357306	26	
2	6357387	27	
3	6357474	28	
4	6357563	29	
5	6357645	30	
6	6357682	31	
7	6357766	32	
8	6357890	33	
9	6357988	34	
10	6358077	35	
11	6358170	36	
12	6358246	37	
13	6358322	38	
14	6358385	39	
15	6358456	40	
16	9080762	41	
17	9080916	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1245

L. 640 976. P. O. 96.
A. 1654254 P.O.

NARA1246

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mabary

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 12, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Co E 1/64
Reduced Jany 1st/65

S. P. York

(3839) Copyist.

NARA1247

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mabary

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5¾ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 12, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J M Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Descended Corpl Oct 1864
Reduced Jany 1/65

S P York

(383a) Copyist.

NARA1248

M 17 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mabary

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1249

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mabary

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1258

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mabary

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1251

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mabary

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canteen
& Haversack 74c

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1252

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mabary

Priv't, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Sash for Canteen & 1 Sack 74 c & 1 Spoon no due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1253

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mabary

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Oct 1st 1864

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1254

W.	17	U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mabary

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA1253

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mabary

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Jan 1/65 by S.O. No 3 dated Hd Qrs 17 USC Inf Jan 3/65

Book mark:

(358) Shaubert Copyist

NARA1256

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mabary

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Jan 1/65

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA 1257

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mabary

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1258

In | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mabary

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Goodbolt

Copyist

NARA1259

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mayberry

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1260

Pvt	17	U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mabery

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

NARA1261

Pvt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mabang

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Lomax

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1262

Pvt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mabary

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 22, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 22, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21.00 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed a Corpl. Co. E 1st Col'd Regt. June 1st 65

Book mark: .....

(361) J. R. Edmond

Copyist.

NARA1263

Mabury 863 Albert

Co E, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Mabury, Albert, 29,
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1264

864

Mabury. Albeit

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357723	26	
2	6357807	27	
3	6357889	28	
4	6357987	29	
5	6358105	30	
6	6358484	31	
7	6351557	32	
8	9080768	33	
9	9080922	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B. - 12 - 442.

See also

NARA1263

5.669910. P.O. 93

NARA1266

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Mabery

, Co. E , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dk ; hair dk

Where born Greenville Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1 , 1864.

Where Barnsville O

By whom S French ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks Wounded at Battle of Nashville Dec 15/64

A D York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1267

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Maberry

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes dk; hair dk

Where born Granville Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Barnesville O.

By whom D French; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: In action and wounded at Battle of Nashville Dec 15th 1864 Mustered out to date May 30th 1865 in accordance with Telegram from War Dept dated May 5th 1865 by Phillips Rifle Capt 19th O. Infty & A.A.G. M 3d Div 4th A.C.

D. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1268

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Mabery

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined Co from Recruiting depot Oct 5 1864

(Enrolled Sept 5, 64 at Barnesville Ohio & Mustered in Sept 19, 64 at Wicksville Ohio for 1 year)

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) Copyist

NARA1269

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Mabary

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: wounded in action & in Gen. Hosp. No. 16 Nashville since Dec. 15/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA1270

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Maberry

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action & in Genl Hospl No 16 since Dec 15/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA1271

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Maberry

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & in Hosp. Nashville since Dec. 15/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA1272

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Mabarry
P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out to date May 30/65 in Gen. Hospl No 16 Nashville in accordance with Telegram from War Dept dated May 27/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1273

M. 7 **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Mabry

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 05/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. dated May 3rd 1865. Transportation and Subsistence furnished to place of Enrollment

Book mark; O.1.13 p83.69 2754.1879

(348) J. W. Rowland
Copyist.

HARR1274

Mr | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Mabary

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 13, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Telegram from W. D. May 31 /65

Book mark: 2754 1874 Pv. 13 P. 83. 69 Info on file. Discharged May 30/65 E.N. 12 447

J. S. Leonard

(361) Copyist.

HARR1273

Macklin. Jordan

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355755	26	
2	6355842	27	
3	6355926	28	
4	6360021	29	
5	6360107	30	
6	6360192	31	
7	6360276	32	
8	6360363	33	
9	6360450	34	
10	6360533	35	
11	6360618	36	
12	6360694	37	
13	6360736	38	
14	6360819	39	
15	9098116	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1276

S 595529 - 2 Aud.
S 1295020 Aud. W.D.
S-2224954 - P.O ret.

NARA1277

Mc 17 U.S.C.T.

Jordan McLinn

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; ~~height~~ 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Livingston Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J H Hulings term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 64

Johnson

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 1278

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Macklin

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Webber

(356c) Copyist.

NARA1279

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Machlin
Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12th 1863 to Apl 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D P Webster
Copyist.

NARA1288

17 U.S.C.T.

Jordan Macklin

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 28, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D R Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1281

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Macklin

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $16.00 per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1282

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Macklin

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, and Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 186 .*

Where Ala. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
6 Dollars per month
from Jan. 1/64 to
April 30/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1383

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan McLinn

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing, camp and garrison equipage $11.40 cents.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1284

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan McLinn

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 11 70/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1283

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan McLinn

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 70/100 for Ordnance
" 11 70/100 " C. C. & G. S.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1286

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan McLinn
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1387

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan McLinn

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

MARA1288

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan McLinn

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1289

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan McLinn

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Aug U.S. for Advance 8 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Foster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1290

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan McLinn

Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Apt'd. Corp. to date Feb 21. 66 vice R. S. Co. No. 8 vice Willis reduced

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARA1291

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan McLinn

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pd. U.S. Corporal Feby. 21. 66 Pr. R. & O. No 8 = 66 era Wells reduced

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

NNRA1292

Madison. Jacob

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359701	26	
2	6359788	27	
3	6359878	28	
4	6360033	29	
5	6360118	30	
6	6360202	31	
7	6360286	32	
8	6360373	33	
9	6360459	34	
10	6360541	35	
11	6360625	36	
12	6360701	37	
13	6360777	38	
14	6360855	39	
15	9081164	40	
16	6206-A-89	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6206— A—(G)—89.

See also

NARA1293

D. 26176190 Rek

NARA1294

Tn | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Madison

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; ~~height~~ 5 feet 3¾ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murry Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J. V. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged at battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16" 64

A Houston

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1295

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Maddison

1st Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 6206-a-1889

D. P. Webster

(356c)

Copyist.

NARA1236

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Madison

Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 12 1863, to Apr, 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1297

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Madison

Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30", 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. C. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARN1258

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Madison

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $6.00 per month from Jan'y 1/64 to April 30th/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1239

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Madison

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
6 Dollars per month
from Jan 1 1864 to
April 30 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1360

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Madison
Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing, camp & Garrison Equipage $

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D D Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1361

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Madison
Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 9 38/100 for C C & G E

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman
Copyist.

NARA1382

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Madison

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 70/100 for Ordnance

" " $ 9 38/100 " C. C & G. E.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1363

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Madison

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Wilson Hosp, Nashville, Tenn since May 5-65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

NARA1384

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Madison

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance lost 50 cts. Sick in Wilson Hosp., Nashville, Tenn since May 5-'65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tobman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1365

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Madison

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabamma *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 50 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

NARA1386

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Madison

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Dodge

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1307

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Madison

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1363

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Madison
Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt. Sergt. Dec 12. '63
Reduced to ranks Jany 8. '64

Book mark: 6206 a.89

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1389

No. 17 | U.S.

Jacob Maddison

Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6206. A. 1889.

War Department,
M.R.S.O.W.
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 20th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Muzzy

(476) *Copyist.*

NARA1318

Madison Jacob.

P., Co. G., 17 Reg't NSC Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1311

Jacob Madison

Pte Co G, 17th U S C.T.

Mr Ellerbrook

NARA1312

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 13th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pte Jacob Madison, Co. G,
17th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops.
Date of promotion and reductions

Per rec'd on Muster In Roll as 1st Sergt. from Org'n to June 30/64 as Sergeant, subsequent In Rolls as Private.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

M. S. M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 18th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jacob Madison, Co. G,
17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Des. Bk shows Enlm - Apptd. 1st Sergt. Dec 12th 1863.
Reduced to the ranks Jan. 8/64
Regt. Des. Bk - " Apptd. Sergt. Dec 12/63. Reduced to ranks by order Col. Shafter.
No order.

G. B.

NARA1313

Pagunnis. Alfred

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	636-2654	26	
2	6362735	27	
3	6362817	28	
4	6362906	29	
5	6362981	30	
6	6363059	31	
7	6363133	32	
8	6363319	33	
9	636-1683	34	
10	908 11 3 2 8	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1314

L. 816139 P.O. Off
S. 2027152 P.O.
S. 2514120 Asst. W.O.

NARA1315

M'c | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alford McCuiness,

....., Co. I; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 14, 1864.

Where Urbana. O.

By whom Capt A C David; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle Nashville Dec 15/64, and march to Cumberland, Ala. M. O. U S service Sep 18/65 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Dayton,

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1316

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McGinnis

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined, a Recruit Oct 5th, 1864.

(Enrolled Sept. 14, 64 at Urbana, Ohio and mustered in Sept. 15, 64 at Urbana, Ohio for 1 yr.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA1317

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McGinnis

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA1318

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McGinnis
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1319

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McGinnis

Asst., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $33333

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1320

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Maginnis
Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Humphries
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1321

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Maginnis
Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Soldier $33.33 Bounty.

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1322

M | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Maginnis

Pvt, Co I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 18, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 9 54/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 6 6 66/100 due $ 3 3 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out By reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

S Haughan

(349) Copyist.

NARA1323

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Maquinis

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service to date from Sept 18. 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jno W Hall

(358) Copyist.

NARA1324

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Magnini's

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 18th 1865 by reason of Exp. of term of service.

Book mark: .....

John Wall

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1325

McGinnis Alfred N.

, Co. 5, 17 Reg't 2069

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1326

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred N. McGinnis, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty-one years and nine months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Urbana, Ohio
the 14th day of September 1861

Witness:
Wm. M. Barton

Alfred N. McGinnis

Volunteered at Urbana, Ohio,
September 14th, 1861
By Capt. McClure
Co. "K" 2nd Regt. O.V.I.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ——— of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1327

4th Reg. Ohio V. C.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Urbana

I, Alfred N. McGinnis, born in Bourbon
in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty-one years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred N. McGinnis, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Urbana O.
this 14th day of September, 1864
BEFORE me: H. C. Sill
Capt. 1 Pro. Mar. 4th Dist. O.

Alfred N. McGinnis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Olsen
Surg. 1 Brig. 4th Div. 4th Corps
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. N. McGinnis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Woolly hair, Color Complexion, is five feet six 1/2 inches high.

H. C. Sill
Capt. 1 Pro. Mar. 4th Dist. O.
Regiment of Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 15th day of September, 1864, at Urbana O.
H. C. Sill
Capt. 1 Pro. Mar. 4th Dist. O.

NARA1328

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred N. McGinnis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-one years and nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Urbana Ohio

the 14th day of September 1861

Witness:

Craig M. Barton

Alfred N. McGinnis

Co. "C," 52d Regt. Ohio Vol. Inf.

No. ——

Alfred N. McGinnis

Volunteered at Urbana, Ohio,

September 14th, 1861

To Serve Three Years

By Recruiting Officer

Rank, Regiment, Co.

Present address, Urbana, Ohio

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

Robert Black Esq.

Lt. and A. A. Gen.

Columbus O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 4-76.)

NARA1329

4th Corp Dist C

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Urbana

I, Alfred N. McGinnis, born in Bourbon Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty-one years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred N. McGinnis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Urbana, this 14th day of Sept, 1864 Alfred N. McGinnis

BEFORE me H C Flint
Capt. Prov. Bro 4th Div. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E Dolphin
Surg. 81 Ind 4th Div

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. N. McGinnis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Wooly hair, Colored complexion, is five feet six 1/2 inches high.

H C Flint
Capt. ~~Regiment~~ Prov Bro 4th Div C,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 15th day of Sept, 1864, at Cincinnati O

H C Flint
Capt. Prov Bro 4th Div C

NARA1330

Rogers. Paul

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362241	26	
2	6362320	27	
3	6362402	28	
4	6362488	29	
5	6362569	30	
6	6362598	31	
7	6362736	32	
8	6362818	33	
9	6362907	34	
10	6362982	35	
11	6363060	36	
12	6363119	37	
13	6363175	38	
14	6363226	39	
15	6363283	40	
16	90815-17	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1331

A155507 Poaff

A175153 Poaff

A175174O Poaff

NARA1332

Mo. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mayors.

....., Co. I; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ste Ma,

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Prom'd Lab. Corp'l Sept 21/64, by order of Col Shafter.
Reduced to ranks Dec 1/64.
In battle Nashville Dec 15/64.

Dayton,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1333

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Majors

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1334

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Majors

Put., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C M Clark

Copyist.

NARA1335

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Majors

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA1336

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Majors
Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1337

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Majors

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA1338

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Majors

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month due from Jan. 1st to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1339

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Majors

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Dec. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1340

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Majors

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1341

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Majors

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

HARN1342

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Majors

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1343

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Majors

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

HARRI344

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Majors,

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Hall
Copyist.

NARA1345

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Majors

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno. O. Hall Copyist.

NARA1346

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Majors

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped for one Haversack and 1 Canteen lost $1.10

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1347

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Majors

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 12 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Sept. 21. 64 By order of Col Shaffer. Reduced Dec. 1st. 1864.

Book mark: V. 205 P. 13-74.

Jno O Hall

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1348

Majors, Lamb

---, Co. D, 17 Reg't Md. C. V.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1349

Hd. Qrs Post of Nashville

Nashville Tennessee

April 18th 1866

$175 Mo & R

Shaffer W. R.

Col 17 USC Comdg Post

80

Requests that Pvt Daniel Majors Co. "D" 17 Regt U.S.C.I. on duty with Capt Whitman A.Q.M. be relieved, as the Regt is ordered mustered out.

S.O. 75. Hd Qrs Nash Tenn April 16th 1866

NARA1358

Head Qrs Post of Nashville
Nashville Tennessee
April 14, 1866

Bvt Brig Genl A. D. Whipple
A. A. G. M. D. T

Sir:

I have the honor to very respectfully request that Pvt Daniel Majors Co F, 1st U.S.C.T., ordered a short time since, from your Hd Qrs, to report to Capt Whitman A.G. 4th, be relieved, and ordered to his Command, as orders have been received for the immediate muster out of the Regt.

Very respectfully
Your Obdt Svt
W. H. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.
Comdg Post

NARA 31

Mallory Allison

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Mallory, Allison.
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 352

Mallin. Allison. 870

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357307	26	
2	6356239	27	
3	6356317	28	
4	6356413	29	
5	6357162	30	
6	7220104	31	
7	4080599	32	
8	9216109	33	
9	R. & 349690	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R. & 349690

See also 101 U.S.C.I. & Invalid Corps.

NARA 1353

No. 17 U.S.C.T.

Allison Malone

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 19, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101 USCI July 1, 64

(3837) J R B Gage Copyist.

NARA1354

M | 17 101 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Malone

, Co. G, 101 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 11/64
War never reported from
Co. D 17th to Co G. 101st for
duty. No record can be
found of this Soldier

Henderson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1355

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allsin Mallie

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born S. Carolina

Age 35 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apl. 19, 1865.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apl. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8 Regt Vet Tenn

Company to which assigned 10

Remarks:

Book mark: R & A 349690

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1356

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allison Malvin

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bartleing

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1357

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allison Malinn

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Haversacks 33 cts.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA1352

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allison Malinn

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to "Invalid Corps" July 1st 1864. Due U. S. for Haversack 33 cts. Due $6.00 per month from enlistment.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA1359

M | 7 | 61 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Maline

Pvt, Co. G, 101 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 14, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Transfer from Co. D. 17 U.S.C. Infantry

Filed with Allison Mallin

Book mark: .....

A. J. Neal

(351) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allison Mahan

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd July 1 '64 to 16th U.S.C.T. per order of Lt Thomas A.G. & U.S.A.

Book mark: .....

H. Williams

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1361

M | 101 | U.S.C.T.

Allison Malinn

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on

Special Order

No. 158, dated Sept. 15, 1864, at Louisville, Ky., and signed by L. Thomas, Adjutant General U. S. Army, as having been reported incapacitated for field service, yet fit for ordinary garrison duty, and ordered to be transferred from the organization named above to the 101 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf., to which he had been temporarily assigned.

Transfer recommended by P. H. Clemons.

Cause of disability Debility

Assigned to Co. ____, 101 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Transfer to date from July 1. 1864

Book mark: R. and P., 349,690.

(353) Copyist.

NARA1362

Mallory, Benjamin

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

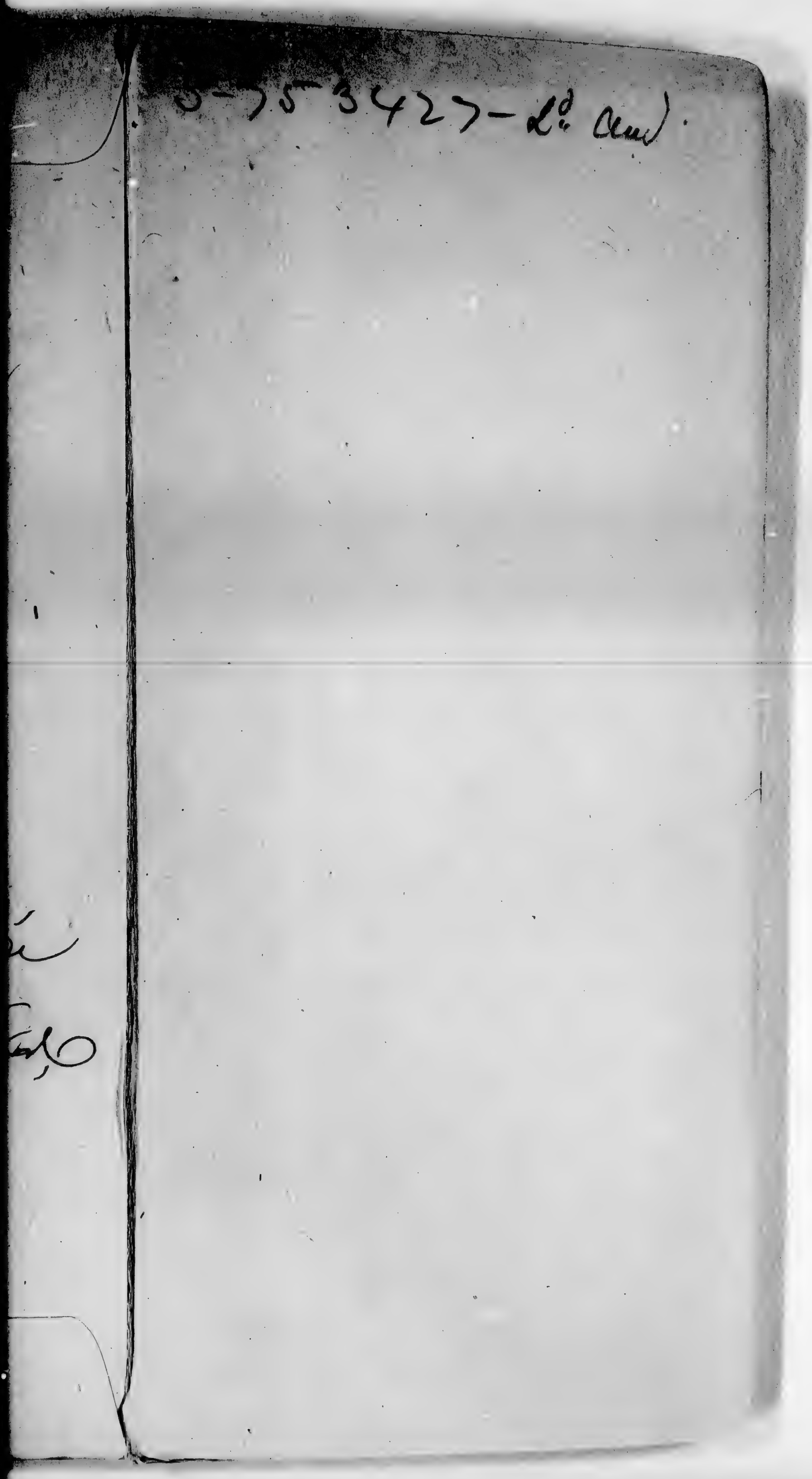
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357724	26	
2	6357808	27	
3	6357891	28	
4	6357989	29	
5	6358108	30	
6	6358505	31	
7	9080767	32	
8	9080921	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U.S. C. Inf.

NARA1363



NARA1364

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mallory

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Mansfield O

By whom Capt Shunk ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 42d U.S.C.I. by order of Sec of War dated Louisville Ky May 4th 1865 signed L. Thomas Adjt Genl

J P York

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1365

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mallory

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Mansfield O.

By whom Capt Shunk ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1366

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mallory

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co from Recruiting Depot Oct 3 / 64

(Enrolled Sept. 15. 64 at Mansfield, Ohio, and mustered in Sept. 15. 64 at Cleveland, Ohio for 1 Year.)

Book mark:

W D Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1367

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mallory

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadrach

Copyist

NARA1368

N.Y.	17	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mallory

Pt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 45/100 for Advance

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

HARN1369

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mallary

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 15/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA1378

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mallory

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 42nd USC Inf'y per S.O. No. 30 dated Louisville Ky May 4th 1865 signed L. Thomas Adjt. Genl.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA1371

M	17	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mallory

M, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. April 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 42 U.S.C.T. by order of War Dept May 6th 1865

Book mark:

(361) J. S. Leonard *Copyist.*

NARA1372

Malone. Benj.

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't N.S. C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1373

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Malory Ouer desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Mansfield Ohio
the 13th day of September 1864

WITNESS:
G. H. McClugston
Benjamin Jno Malory
Mark

No. 6 [illegible] 47
[illegible] 17 Aug. 03
Enlisted at Mansfield Ohio
No. .....
Benjamin Malory
As Substitute for
Benjamin Malory
On the 13th day of Sept, 1864.
By
Thomas Shumaker
Samuel Cottrell
Board of Enrollment,
5th Dist. of Ohio
12

NARA1374

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio 5th District TOWN OF Mansfield O.

I, Benjamin Macoy, born in the State of Maryland, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David Williams, Esq., of Allen Township Union County Ohio 8th Dist to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said David Williams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirteenth day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Mansfield Ohio
this 13th day of September 1864.
BEFORE W Shunk Capt
Prov Mar 8 Dist Ohio

his Benjamin X Macoy
mark

40

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Williams liable to be, drafted in Allen Th Union County 8th Dist Ohio, ~~186~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is five feet five inches high. and is not liable to draft by reason of being a minor. Eighteen years old

W Shunk Capt
Provost Marshal.

James Cobean
Commissioner of Board.

E. B. Fisher
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8 *Dist. of* Ohio.

NARA1373

Malone. Henry

Co. ____, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351484	26	
2	6351616	27	
3	43153894	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NARA1376

A1960153 P.O. Murray

NARA1377

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Malone

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of Recruits

forwarded

. Roll dated

Evansville Ind, Nov 2, 1864

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov, 1864

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 46 80/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty

Substitute for Saml Bunyard

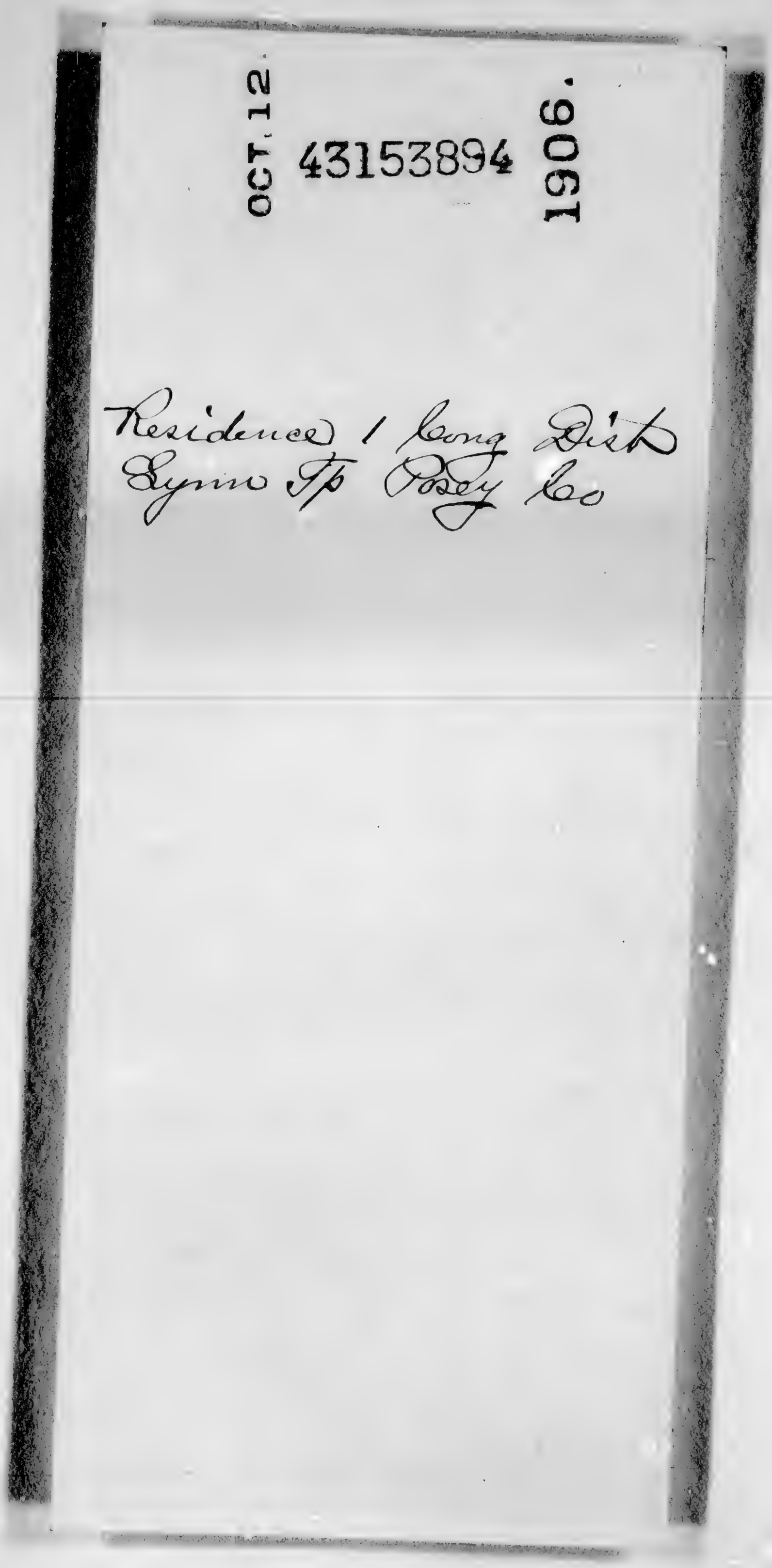
drafted in Lynn Tp Posey Co

Ind 1 Dist. (Ofer)

Book mark:

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1378



Residence 1 Long Dist
Lynn Tp Posey Co

NARA1379

17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Malone

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind June 2, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 3rd, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Nov. 3rd, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cong'l Dist Lynn Ky.

Company to which assigned Cozy A.

Remarks: Sub. for Wm. Sam Byrd

(Not borne on muster rolls of any Co's.

Book mark: Mustered in

Geo. H. Fox

(339) Copyist.

NARA1388

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Malone

Pvt, Co. ..., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, June 3, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 3, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from muster 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 44 94/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sub for Sam Byrd.
mustered out as per circular from war Dept
dated May 3/65

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(349) Copyist.

NARA1381

Malone Henry

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't U.S.A. Lgt

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1382

DECLARATION OF SU-STITUTES.

I, Henry Malone desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ONE YEAR, **Do Declare,** that I am 19 years and ..... months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabilitv or by sentence of a Court Martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE IND.,

The 3 day of Nov 1864.

WITNESS:

J. B. Hendricks Henry W. Malone

17 Aug. Inf

Name Henry Malone

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE IND.,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Samuel Ryan

On the 3 day of Nov 1864,

BY

BLYTHE HYNES,

J. W. WARTMANN,

W. G. RALSTON,

Board of Enrollment, First Dist. Ind.

To be credited to [illegible]

Township, [illegible] *County.*

Prefers Co ..... *Reg't Ind. Vols.*

[illegible]

Capt. and Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

No. 40.

SUBSTITUTE.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA. **TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.**

I Henry Malone born in the State of Tennessee, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Byrd, Esq., of Lynn Township Posey Co Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Nov 1864: and having thus agreed with said Samuel Byrd, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND,
this 3 day of Nov 1864
BEFORE Sam Robinson
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist. Ind.

Henry X Malone
his mark

Volunteers, this, the 3 *day of* Nov 1864, *at* EVANSVILLE, IND.
Sam Robinson *Capt. and Prov. Marshal, First Dist. Ind.,*
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Ind *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the Service of the United States, ... *Regiment*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulation, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performin gthe duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years); and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Byrd he having furnished Substitute after the draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Sam Robinson
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Ind *Provost Marshal.*

J M Martenaan
Commissioner of Board.

H. G. Ralston
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

NARA1384

Mr Gibson:
Please report from Rendz. Records.
Respy, E.A.W.;
May 25/65

Wm Woodward:
He was recd. at Camp Carrington, Indianapolis, Ind., Rendz Dec. 7/64 & appears on Register with Rem B. "Transferred to Cold Book. Hd. Qrs." Cold. Book however gives no addl. info. He is borne on Register of men on duty at Rendz with date Dec. 14 - opposite his name which is probably date of detail & he was retained at Rendz. until June 2/65 when assigned to the 17. U.S.C.T. for muster out.
(There are no muster & pay rolls of Unassgd. men at Rendz. on file neither is his name borne on Register of the Garrison Guards.)
C.D.A.G.O.
June 1/65 J.B.
Respy.
M. Gibson

No
for refn
of Discont
May 25/65

Case of
17th U.S.C.T.
to Company
See M. 219
June 2/65

NARA 1538

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

The records of the Military Commands and Post of Evansville, Ind and the Military Command of Indianapolis, Ind for 1864 and 1865 furnish no information in this man's case.

5-22-85.

No request made for return from "Records of Discontinued Commands" May 25/85. JHH3

Case of Henry Malone 17th U.S.C.T. - unassigned, to Company I, 2nd Ind. Regiment See M. 219 312 2nd Ind. Regiments June 2/85. JHH3

NARA1326

Mann. Joseph

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363374	26	
2	6363470	27	
3	6363610	28	
4	6363697	29	
5	6363779	30	
6	6363865	31	
7	6363951	32	
8	6364040	33	
9	6364130	34	
10	6364221	35	
11	6364300	36	
12	6364384	37	
13	6364446	38	
14	6364518	39	
15	9081641	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1387

1 601 333 P.O. 90

9103 36 & 90 O.O. mm

NARA1388

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mann

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Augusta Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 23, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom J. M. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks, May 26. 64. By order of Col. W. R. Shafter.

A. S. McLaughlin

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1389

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mann

Serg., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 1390

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mann.

1st Sera, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 23, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1391

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mann.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.*

Where Stephenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from from 1st Sergt to the ranks of May 26, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

HARR1392

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mann,

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage $1.09
$6.00 due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1393

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mann.

Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage $1.09 $6.00 pr month due from Jan. 1, to Apr. 30.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1394

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mann.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.*

Where Stevenson, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing camp & garrison equipage $55.49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1393

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mann

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

HARM1396

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mann

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1863.*

Where Stevenson Ala. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1397

Me | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mann

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 186 3.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1398

Me | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mann

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1399

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mann

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1498

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mann

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1401

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mann

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1402

Pvt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mann

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 72 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Vol 107 Co 1 Pt 70 Vol 111 Co 8 Pt 70

E H Brown

Copyist.

(361)

HARM1403

Mann Joseph

P., Co. K, 17 Reg't USC Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1404

Joseph Mann.

Pte Co K. 17 U.S.C.T.

W Ellerbrook

NARA1405

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 25th, 1878

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pvt. Joseph Mann, Co. K,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Date of promotion to 1st Sergeant
Roswell M. Rogers Org'n to April 30"64 as
1st Sergeant." Reduced from 1st Sgt to ranks May
26"64. M R May 2nd June"64.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr H Hacton

C.S.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan. 29", 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joseph Mann, Co. K,
17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Des. Bk. shows him apptd. Sergt. Dec. 2" 1863.
His name appears first in list of Sergts.
No order.

S.B.

NARA1486

Manson. Wilber

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353566	26	
2	6353655	27	
3	6353793	28	
4	6354743	29	
5	9080271	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps.
101 U.S.C.I.

NARA1487

NARA1409

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Mauson

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Rutherford Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J W Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to the Invalid corps at Nashville Tenn June 24 1864 Per Special order Brig Gen L Thomas Adjt Gen W.D.

Holmes

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1489

Wm. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Manson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1863

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) Copyist.

NARA1410

Del. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Dawson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63. to Oct 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1411

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Manson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps June 24. 64. Per Order

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1412

	17	U.S.C.T.

William Thomson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 32 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps on St Clair Thomson Adjt Chas Reed Jr Lieut

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

NARA1413

Manson, William

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1414

Hd. Qrs, 14th U.S.C.T.
Nashville June 25th 64

William Manson belongs to Co. "B" 14th U.S.C.T.— Was wounded at or near Lebanon Tenn. by an accidental discharge of a gun — Returned to Camp when sufficiently recovered— He was transferred to Invalid Regiment 10th U.S.C.T. some time last month—

I am unable to give dates &c. in this case — the Company to which he belonged, together with all his officers, being at present detached from the Regiment—

Respectfully
Lewis B Blakney
2nd Lt. & Actg Adjt

Hd Qrs Comrdg. U.S.C.T.
Nashville, June 25th 64

White Jno. W.

Enquiries for one Bills Manson.

NARA1415

Head-Quarters Com'd Organization U. S. Colored Troops,

Nashville Dec 20th 1864

Col. Shafter,
17th Regt U.S.C.T.

Dear Sir

Will you please have Engraving made for Our Billy Mauldon supposed to belong to your Command Said Mauldon was wounded in the Shoulder sometime in January last while on Picketing Expedition & taken to the House of an old Colored woman named Jenny Hackney and Cared for until well) and obtain the amount as Early as practicable

Yours truly

[illegible]

[illegible]

NARA1416

Maples Benjamin C

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353568	26	
2	6353657	27	
3	6353754	28	
4	6353862	29	
5	6353951	30	
6	6354039	31	
7	6354128	32	
8	6354226	33	
9	6354315	34	
10	6354406	35	
11	6354485	36	
12	6354560	37	
13	6354632	38	
14	6354706	39	
15	90802?3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1417

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin E. Maples

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Livingston Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 27, 186 3

Where Chattanooga

By whom D H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Holbrook

(3837) Copyist.

HARR1413

Ill.	17	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin E. Maples

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1413

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin E. Maples

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63, to Apl 30, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR1428

Va. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Maples

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR1421

Md. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin E. Staples
Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for cloth $1.90/100 Twenty Six dollars per month. from Jan. 64 to Apl 30. 64.

Book mark:

Black

(358) Copyist.

HARR1422

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin E Maples

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Ord. $1.90 Pay due six dollars per month from Jan. 1864 to Apl 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA1423

Ill. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Naples

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1424

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin E. Mapled
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing $3.00

Book mark:

(358) C Hagan
Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin E. Maples
Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $3.02

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

NARA 1426

M6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin E. Maples.
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

NARA1427

Mo | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin E. Maples
Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

HARRIS

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin E. Maples
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1429

M	17	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin E Maples

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1438

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin E Maples

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for

arms & eqt

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARR1431

Pvt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin E. Maples

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 25, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA1432

March 8 to Fletcher E.

Co G & D, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See March,	28 Fletcher E.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NNRA1433

Marlin. Henry

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357301	26	
2	6357382	27	
3	6357469	28	
4	6357559	29	
5	6357642	30	
6	6357719	31	
7	6357803	32	
8	6357850	33	
9	6357938	34	
10	6358110	35	
11	6358541	36	
12	9080738	37	
13	9080711	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marlow

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Prince Edward Co Va

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16 1864 Appointed Corpl Feby 20th 1865 Died in U S A Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn May 21st 1865 of Small Pox

J D York

(3839) Copyist.

NARA 1435

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maslin

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 ½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Prince Edwards Co Va

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When January 17, 1864.

Where Texas

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feby 20/65

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 1436

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marlin

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1437

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marlan

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

MARR1438

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marlan

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marland

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for canteen & Haversack 74 c

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1440

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marlan

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canteen & Haversack 74 cts. #6 per mo due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

HARR1441

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moulan

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1442

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marlan
P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Gradbolt *Copyist*

NARA 1443

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marlan

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corpl to date Feb. 19/65 by SO No. 11 dated Hd Qrs 17 USC Inf. Feb. 19/65

Book mark: ----

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA 1444

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marlan

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks. Appointed Corpl Feb. 1865

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA1445

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marlan

Corp'l, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in USA. Gen Hospl No. 11 Nashville May 21/65

Book mark: 9 T. 210

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA1946

M	17	U.S.C.T.

Henry Marcan

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to May 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Die of at Nashville, Tennessee May 21 1865

Book mark: 17th, U.S.C.T. Co. E. F.S.

(361) J. Kendall

Copyist.

NARA1447

Marland, Henry

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't USCT

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1448

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal Henry Marlan

× 17 Late of Company E

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Inft

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 21st day of May 1864.

× Tenn. Reg. 161.

NARA1449

Inventory of the effects of Henry Maclan late a Corporal of Captain Holmes Company E of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 14th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the 26th day of February 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company E, 14th Regiment of U.S. Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Prince County in the State of Virginia; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Blacksmith; he died in Ufgen Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 21st day of May 1865, by reason of Small Pox. Last paid by Maj Holloway to include Issued 31st 1864 Rec'd Clothing Accounting to #30.23 since Dec 31/63. Stopp'd for Clothing drawn to Dec 31 1864 Last Settlement $26.66 100

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Henry Maclan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

had no effects except such as were destroy'd to prevent contagion from Small Pox

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: May 21st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

S. H. Hunter
Surgeon U.S.V. in charge
Commanding the Company.

Ufgen Hospital No 11

A.G.O. Des, list sent 2d auditor.

Company E 88.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal Henry Marlan

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Fort Ryan, Jan. 21st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will cerufy to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ent on D.O. Roll

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 6th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1451

I certify, on honor, that Henry Mearlan a Corporal of Captain Holmes Company (E) of the 17" Regiment of Mtd Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Pendleton County, State of Virginia, aged 39 years; 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 26" day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Ufsen Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee on the 21st Day of May 1864 of Small Pox

The said Corporal Henry Mearlan was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty 25/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For clothing overdrawn to December 31, 1864 $ 26.66/100 .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 21st day of May, 1864.

[illegible]

Surgeon U.S.A. in Charge
~~Commanding Company~~
Ufsen Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1452

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U.S. ARMY.

Ward No. 1

Hospital Record
Corps Cavalry
Co. [illegible] Regt.
Sept. 21, 1865.
Pvt. [illegible]
Co. [illegible] Regt.

NARA1453

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Henry Marlan
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery 2583
Hospital No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Corpl Co E 17th Regt US C S
Residence before enlistment	Chapel Hill Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	33 years
Nativity	Virginia
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	May 21st 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: Nelson Hospital No 11 Nashville Tenn

Surgeon Usvols
In Charge

NARA1454

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA1455

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Henry Marlan
Number and locality of the grave	Pest Hospital Cemetery 2583
Hospital, No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Corporal Co E 14th Regt - Vt C T
Residence before enlistment	Chapel Hill Penn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married
Ca use of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	33 years
Nativity	Virginia
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	May 21st 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Corporal Henry Marlan had no effects except such as was destroyd to prevent contagion from Small Pox deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~

at ~~.....~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

STATION Nashville Tenn

DATE May 21st 1865

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

U S Gen Hospital No 11

NARA1456

Marsh. Fletcher 6

Co G D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351079	26	
2	6355984	27	
3	6356279	28	
4	6356365	29	
5	6356426	30	
6	6356508	31	
7	6356600	32	
8	6356682	33	
9	6356766	34	
10	6356844	35	
11	6356908	36	
12	6356971	37	
13	6357030	38	
14	6360802	39	
15	6357483	40	
16	9429261	41	
17	M-40-CJ-1871	42	
18	4077831	43	
19	4271139	44	
20	4322447	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M-40-CJ-1871

See also

NARA1457

Cancelled
Issued 1964 and int.
R & P. 619317
N 0766370
A 2530020 Pomona
MA 1128185
MA 1184940
SS. Mrs. Frances V. Marsh, 3510 N.
Meridian St. Ind. Ind. 6/17/39 (37)

NARA 1458

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher E. Marsh

Capt, Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment Feb. 2 1864.

Remarks:

(384) N. Fairley Copyist.

NARA1459

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher E. Marsh

Capt., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., May 23, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 2, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by special Order 26 Hd. Qrs. Comr. Organ U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn. February 2, 1864. Formerly Sergt Major 19th Mich. Inft. Vol. To fill an org'l. vacancy.

Book mark:

M-40-@J-1871

A. J. Robbins

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA1468

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher E. March

Capt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

D P Wetzler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1461

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher E. Marsh

Capt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "G" by order of Col. Wm. R. Shafter Commdg. Regt. May 5th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 15-96. 2d Aud. Sept. 11/67

Ca Underwing

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1462

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher E. Marsh

Capt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1463

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher E. Marsh

Capt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA1464

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher E Marsh

Capt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent not stated (signs roll)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattesson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1465

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher E Mark

Capt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1466

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher E Marsh

Capt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher E. Marsh

Capt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1468

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher E Marsh

Capt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattersen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1469

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher E Marsh

Capt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1478

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

F. E. Marsh

Capt. Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1471

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher C. Marsh

Capt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as A. D. C. at Hd Qrs Post Nashville by S. O. No. 5 dated Feb. 15, '66

Book mark:

C Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1472

M | 17 | U.S.C.I.

Fletcher E. Marsh
Capt. Co. D. 17. U.S.C.I.

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,
for the month of Jan, 1866,
dated Feb. 10, 1866,
shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A.D.C. Dist. Mid. Tenn. per G.O. No. 1. Hd. Qrs. D. M.T. Jan. 13, 1866

Book mark:

A C Black

(546) Copyist.

NARA1473

Fletcher E. Marsh

Capt., Co. G D, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864. Present. Assigned to duty Feb 4/64 by order Lieut Wm R Shafter.
Mch 1864 Absent on duty as member of a Gen Court Martial at Murfreesboro, Tenn
April 1864 Present. Relieved from duty as member Gen Court Martial & returned to duty April 17/64
May 1864. Loss: Transferred from Co. G to assume Command Co. D, May 16/64.
(Co. D) Gain: Transferred to Co D & assumed command May 16/64 Present
June 1864 to April 1865. Present
May 1865 Absent with leave
June 1865. Present. Relieved from Abs. with leave June 18/65.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

(546)

NARA1474

JAN. 24.
40775831
399.

July to Dec 1865. Present.
Jan & Feb 1866 Absent on detached
serv. at Hd Q Post, Nashville.
Tenn
Mch 1866 Present.

NARA 1475

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher E. Marsh

Capt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apt. Capt. 17th U.S.C.I. Per S.O. No 26 Par. 1 W.D. Hdqrs. C.Q.M.G. S.C. To Nashville Tenn. Febry. 2. 64. Transfd to "D" Co. same Regt. May 16. 64

Book mark:

(361) Rochester Copyist.

NARA1476

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fletcher B. Marsh

Capt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Mar. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apointed Capt. 17th U.S.C.T. from Sgt. Maj. Mich 2d Inf S.O. #26 dated Hd. Q. S.C.T. Feb. 2, 64 Nashville Tenn. Transf from Capt of Co "G" May 15, 64 Entitled to commutation for

Book mark: 4596 25 and Sept. 11 67. (over)

L. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1477

JAN.26 6357083 ☆1891☆

transportation to place of
original enrollment.
Enrolled at Kalamazoo,
Mich. in Co "F" 19 Mich
Vol Infty Aug. 6. '62.

NARA1478

M | 17 U.S.C.T.

Fletcher E. Marsh

Capt. 17 Regt. U.S. Colored Infty.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services during the war

To date from March 13, 1865.

A.D. Moser

(400) 306 Copyist.

NARA1479

M 17 N767.

F. E. Marsh

Cap, Co. D, 17 Reg't N76?

NOTATION.

Book mark: M-94-R.C.T.-1866. With M-40-6.T.1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb 15, 1896.

Call from .....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

(475) C. C. Carey *Copyist.*

NARA1488

Marsh F. E.

Capt. Co. 17 Reg't U S C Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A ✓
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1481

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1482

Hd Qrs Co. D, 17th U.S.C. Troops Aug. 20th 1864.

M 429 DC 1864

Marsh, Fletcher E.

Capt. Co. D, 17th U.S.C. Troops.

Asks leave of absence for 20 days.

Hd Qrs. 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Aug 21st

Respectfully forwarded
Approved Capt Marsh has two Lts in his Co and can be spared very well from the Co. There are no officers from the Regt Absent with leave at this date

W.K. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs Post Nashville
Aug 21. 1864
Respectfully forwarded approved

T.D. Miller
Brig Genl

M - 229 - D.C. Aug 22d 1864

Lieut Lew Dick Tenn

Nashville aug 22 /64

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Lovell Rousseau
Maj Gen
Comdg

S.O. No. 112. Para VII.
H. 429 D.C. 1864
Granted 20 days
Lockout in family.

H Wells
Augt 24th/64.

NARA1483

H.d Quarters Co. D, 17th Regt U.S. Colored Troops
Nashville Tenn., August 20th 1864.

Lt. D. Whipple
Brig. Genl & A. A. Gl
Dept. Cumberland.

Sir;

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty days, for the purpose of visiting my home in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo County, Michigan. Have just received a letter from home, informing me of the dangerous illness of a sister, and requesting me to hasten home if possible. Have never had a furlough or leave of absence since my enlistment, Aug 5/62.

P.O. Address:
Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Fletcher E. Marsh
Capt Co D, 17th U.S.C. Troops.

NARA1484

(M 17 - L.R. 1865)

Head Quarters. Detachment
1st U S Colored Inf
Nashville Tenn Jan 1st 1865

M-54 - D.C. 1865.

Marsh. Fletcher. E.
1st U S Colored Infantry

Requests a leave of absence for twenty days, to take the body of Lt. G. L. Clark to Michigan

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved. Capt Marsh can be spared for twenty days without detriment to the Regiment, and I would respectfully ask that his request be granted

Charles H Pickering
Lt Col 1st U S C Inf
Comdg Detachment

Hd. Qrs. Post
Nashville Tenn 8 Jany 65
Respectfully forwarded.
aphd
J. B. F. Miller
Brig. Genl

Head Qurs Dist Tenn
Nashville Jan 8. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H. Rousseau
Maj Gen Comdg
By B. H. Polk A.A.G.
In the absence of the General

S.O. No. 6. Hdqrs

15 days

Jan 8/65

NARA 1485

Hdl. Quis. Detchit 17th Inf. C Infty
Nashville Tenn Jan 7th 1813

Maj. Wm S Whipple
A.A. Genl. Dept Cumberland

Sir

I respectfully ask Leave of Absence for twenty days for the purpose of accompanying the remains of Lt. Geo. L. Clark 17th U.S. Infty, who was mortally wounded in the engagement of the 13th Inst. Dec. to his home in Michigan.

I am at present unable for active duty with my Regt.

I have the honor to be Sir
Very Respectfy. Your Obdt Servt.
F. E. Clark
Capt Co "I" 17th U.S. Infty

NARA1486

M-231-S.C. 1865.

Ref ltr 2 Mch 1865 —

S.7 0 2 1 5 2 Hdqrs Nashville Tennessee May 14 1865

Maj Gen. Thomas
Adjt Gen U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

Captain Co D. 17th U.S.C.T.
Requests leave of absence for thirty days to go beyond the Dept

Head Quarters 17th U.S.C. Inf
Nashville Tenn. May 16th 1865

Respectfully forwarded. Approved
Capt Marsh can be spared for thirty days, without detriment to the Service

C.H. Pickering
Lt Col 17th U.S.C. Inf
Comdg Regt

MAY 18 1865

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn May 16 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved for twenty
20 days

W.R. Shafter

M 168 Hdqrs Cavalry Post 1865
Head Qrs Dist Mid Tenn
Nashville May 18 1865

Respectfully forwarded
for
Lovell H Rousseau
maj Genl

By H.C. Whittemore
a.a.a.g.
In absence of the Maj Gen Comdg

May 18
20 days
HC

NARA1487

Hd. Qrs. Co. "D" 17th U.S. Infty
Nashville Tenn. May 18th 1863.

Brig. Gen. Wm. D. Whipple
A. A. Gen. Dept. Cumberland

Genl

I would
respectfully ask a Leave of Absence for thirty
days to go beyond the Department on
very important personal business.

I have the honor to be
Your Obdt. Servant
F. E. Marsh
Capt Co. "D" 17th U.S.C.T.

P. O. Address
Kalamazoo
Michigan

NARA1488

Hd. Qrs. 6th Div. 17th Army Corps
Nashville Tenn. July 19th 1865
Capt. Frank Reed
Marsh Fletcher &
Capt "D" 6th 17th U.S.C.A.

Request a detail as Mil. Conductor on U.S.M.R.R.
C.T.S. Mo. D. T. 1865

Head Quarters 17th A.C. & Inft.
Nashville Tenn July. 19th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
C.H. Pickering
Lt Col 17th A.C. & Inft
Comdg the Regt.

Hd Qrs Mil Dis Tenn
and Chief Mil Constrs
Office Nashville July 21st 65

Respectfully forwarded
R.R. Dixon
Maj and Chief Mil Constr.

Ltr No 30 from Hd Qrs July 23 65
Rec'd M.D.T. July 23 65

Asst Adjt Gen M.D.T.
Office Pro Mar Genl
Nashville July 21st 65

Respectfully forwarded Approved
J.G. Parkhurst
Brig Genl & P.M.G.

NARA1489

Hd. Qrs. Cos. D. 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn July 19th 1865

Maj. Genl. Brevet
Asst. Adjt. Gen. Dept. of Tenn.

Maj.

I would respectfully request a detail as Military Conductor on U. S. Military Railroads

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
Fletcher E. Mark
Capt. Cos. D. 17th U.S.C.T.

NARA1499

Hd. Qrs. Post of Nashville
Nashville Tennessee
Mch 10 1864

Marsh J. E.
Capt. 17th U.S.C.T. & A.D.C.

Requests twenty days leave, with permission to to apply for an extension of ten days to visit his home in Michigan & settle his Fathers Estate

Hd. Qrs. Post of Nashville
Nashville Tennessee
March 11th 1864

Respectfully Forwarded -
Approved and recommended
W.R. Shafter
Col. 17th U.S.I.
Com'd'g. Post.

Mch. Nashville 15th

(N.C.)

NARA1491

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

OFFICE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

Nashville, Tenn., March 10 1865.

MARA1492

Marshall. James

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357303	26	
2	6357384	27	
3	6357430	28	
4	6357530	29	
5	6357613	30	
6	6357638	31	
7	6357762	32	
8	6357894	33	
9	6357992	34	
10	6358079	35	
11	6358152	36	
12	6358248	37	
13	6358324	38	
14	6358387	39	
15	6358453	40	
16	4080760	41	
17	4080913	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1493

S 11965 P.O. [illegible]
S 11965-24 Do aff

NARA1494

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshal

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Marshal Co Texas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Texas

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl April 25/64
Reduced Jany 1/65

J P York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1495

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Marshall Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J St Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dis action at Battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 1864 Apprehended Corpl April 25th 1864 Reduced Jany 1st 1865

S P York

(3839) Copyist.

NARA1496

M 17 U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) Copyist.

NARA1497

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1498

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Apr 23, vice Rufus Smith Reduced.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) Copyist

NARA1499

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1588

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Corp'l, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $6 per mo due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

W D Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1561

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Corp'l, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

MARM1362

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 20/100 for ½ Sh tent

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Stradtoll

Copyist

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall
P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 7 30/100 for 1/2 Sh. tent

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl
Jan. 1/65 by S.O No. 3 dated
Hd Qrs 17 USCT Jef. Jan 30/65

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

C, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Jan. 1/65

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA1585

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall
P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) Copyist

HARN1587

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

HARA1508

NW	17	U.S.C.T.

James Marshal

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

HARRIS09

Va. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1316

Tenn | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall,
Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 60/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed
Corpl. Apr 25" 66
Reduced Jan 1" 67

Book mark: 479 Tenn

(361) J. H. Terrell
Copyist.

MARSHALL

Marshall, Peter

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356098	26	
2	6356131	27	
3	6356194	28	
4	6356333	29	
5	6357155	30	
6	9080589	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C. Inf. and Invalid Corps.

RAP364763-(Romans)

NARA1313

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Marshall

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apt'd. Corpl Jan. 1 1864 Transferred to 101 U.S.C.I. June 25, 64

J B Gage

(3837) Copyist.

NARA1514

Md | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Marshall

Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Ed Tenbrink Copyist.

NARA 13 1 5

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Marshall

Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present X.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Marshall

Corpl., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred To Invalid Corps June 24th 1864 Due U. S. for Canteen and Haversack 74 cts.

Book mark: ----

(358) Castleberry Copyist.

NARA 317

Pvt	17	U.S.C.T.

Peter Marshall

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 7, 1865.

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark; height ft. 5 in. 10

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pastenay

(356g) Copyist.

NARA1518

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Marshall

Corp'l, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd June 25 '64 to 101st U.S.C.I. per order of L. Thomas, A.G. & U.S.A.

Book mark: .....

L. Williams

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1519

Marshall Peter

G., Co. D, 17 Reg't USC Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1520

Peter Marshall

Corpl

Co H, 17. U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellsbrook

NARA1521

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 19th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook. Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Peter Marshall Corpl, Co. D,

17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Date of promotion.

Remarks: M. R. from Feby 27th to June 30th, '64 as Corporal.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

J. H. Haslon

W S M

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cases, &c

Sept. 22, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Peter Marshall, Co. D,

17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book: Appointed a Corpl. Janry. 9th '64.

Nothing in Orders.

A. G.

NARA1522

880-2

Marshall, William Sr.

Co. D, 17 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9080600	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NARA1523

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall, Sr.

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J N Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter,

J B Gage

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 1524

Marshall. William Jr.

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356099	26	
2	6356163	27	
3	6356232	28	
4	6356311	29	
5	6356414	30	
6	6357164	31	
7	9080591	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.I. & Invalid Corps.

MMR1323

No. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall Jr.

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Hickman Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 8, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. July 8, 64

J B Gage

(383q) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1527

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARRIS28

In | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. since June 29th 1864. Due U. S. for ten cartridge & belts,

Book mark:

Eastabrook

(358) *Copyist.*

HARRIS29

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps July 8th 1864. Due U. S. for 2 Canteens 82 cts. Due $6.00 per month from enlistment

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1538

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall Jun,
Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.
Where born Hickman Co. Ky.
Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Feb. 8, 1864.
Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Tenn.
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Dark; hair Blk.
Complexion Light; height ft. 9½ in.
When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.
Where mustered in Murfreesboro.
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited
Company to which assigned D
Remarks:

Book mark:

Austerling

(356g) Copyist.

NARA1531

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transfd July 8, '64 to 101 U.S.C.T. per order of L. Thomas A.G. U.S.A.

Book mark:

(361) C. Williams
Copyist.

NARA1532

Marcus Abrahams

Co. H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Musicians

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lieut. Marcus,	28	Abrahams.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1533

883

Martin. Armistead

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357305	26	
2	6357386	27	
3	6357472	28	
4	6357578	29	
5	6358535	30	
6	9080764	31	
7	9080917	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1534

A 7814175 2 Inf. Div.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Martin

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Genl Hospital No 16 at Nashville May 13/64

J P York

(3834) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Martin

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Genl Hospl No 16 Nashville Tenn May 13/64

J. P. Yost

(3839) Copyist.

NARA1537

M 17 U.S.C.T.

Armstead Martin

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Martin

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W d Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1533

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Martin

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Det'd for Harewack

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1340

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Martin

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospital No. 16 at Nashville May 13, 1864

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1341

Pvt | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Armistead Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 28 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville

May 13th 1864

Book mark: F.S. V10xP102,'69

x Roll to ...

J M Lamar

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1542

Martin Arrested

P, Co. E, 17 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HARRIS43

√ 814

A.G.O. Aug 3rd 1864
Des. list sent 2d Auditor.
E.

Company E

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Martin

Armistead Anniston

a Private in Company E

17 Regt. of Colored Troops

died May 13th 1864

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit*, or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 3d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enclosed Clothing Acct

RECEIVED AUG 5 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA1544

I certify, That Private - Annelsen Anderson,
of Captain Craig F Kloiber Company [E] of the 17" Regiment
of Ills & Inf, born in Wilson Co, in the State of Tennessee
aged 23 years, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J H Holmes at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 18 day
February eighteen hundred and 64, to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Disease
in Gen Hosp No 16 Nashville Tenn
on the 13th day of May 1864 by
reason of Pneumonia.

The said Annelsen Anderson was last paid by
Paymaster Maj' Bowers to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... 29 $\frac{55}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress
at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 14th day
of May 1864

Justin Rodriguez
Adjt 17th Ills Inf
In charge of Commanding Company
Gen Hosp No 16

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA1545

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Armistead Mountain

Late of Company B

17 *Reg't, of* United States Troops

Volunteers, who died at Convalescent Camp No 16

on the 12 *day of* May 1864

JUL 20 1871

NARA 1546

Inventory of the effects of Annaleta Martin late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Amy F Rhea Company D of the 11 Regiment of Tenn Vols Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Mossy Creek in the State of Tennessee on the 18 day of February 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26 day of February 1864 at Mossy Creek Tenn in Company E, 11 Regiment of Tenn Vols Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Wilson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 13 day of May 1864 by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that ~~the above inventory comprises~~ all the effects of Private Annaleta Martin, deceased, ~~and that~~ the effects ~~are in the hands~~ of ~~the person to whom this is entrusted~~ it with him

~~_____~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: May 18th 1864

Justin Knapp
A A Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in Charge

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

84

1864 Head from Div of Discontinued Commands Filed Oct 13/25

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Armstead Martin Co,

"G" 17th Reg't of Regulars

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

I certify, on honor, that Amsted Martin a Private of Captain G. H. Ayres Company ("E") of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Wilson County, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 26th day of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Lieut. G. W. Emmert, ~~at~~, ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death

.....

The said Amsted Martin was not paid by Paymaster .....to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $31.50 ..... 100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $31.50 ..... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 29th day of May, 1864.

Geo. W. Ayres
Capt.
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

884

Martin. Benjamin

Co a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351153	26	
2	6356336	27	
3	6352573	28	
4	6352603	29	
5	6352691	30	
6	6352785	31	
7	6352874	32	
8	6352968	33	
9	6353055	34	
10	6353135	35	
11	6353209	36	
12	6353286	37	
13	6353352	38	
14	6353416	39	
15	9080601	40	
16	9080084	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1538

A 1340961.20 m.m.

NARA 1351

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where Hopkinsville Tenn.

By whom Gilmore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383q) Joseph Heicard Copyist.

NARA 1352

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A, 17th USCT June 6, 64 before muster-in.

J B Gage

(383a) Copyist.

NMRA1533

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "A" by order Col. Wm R. Shafter Comdg. Regiment June 5th 1864.

Book mark: 2474 - 1821

Entered

(358) Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co D. June 4/64 order Col. Shafter.

Book mark: ----

(358) Jones

Copyist

Md. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Masten
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stff for one
Month

Book mark: .....

Joiner

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1356

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8th Dist

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA1537

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W Mayne
Copyist

HARRIS

Va | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin

pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W M Dayne

Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bayonet Scabbard

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W M Sayre

Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Died at Murfreesboro Tenn. Date Apr. 20. 65

Book mark: ----

W M Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

HARR1361

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

HARM1362

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin
pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W Mayre
Copyist

NARA1563

Mr | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Wilson Gen. Hospl. Nashville since July 12/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1564

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Genl. Hospl. No 6 Nashville Tenn. since July 12 /65

Book mark:

D Reif

(358) Copyist

NARA1565

Mr | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Wilson Gen. Hospl. Nashville since July 12 / 65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1566

M	17	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Genl. Hospl. No 6 Nashville Tenn. since July 12 /65

Book mark:

D Reid
Copyist

(358)

NARA1567

Mw | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Benjamin Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Cumb'd. Hospl. Nashville Tenn. S.O. No 12 Dept. Tenn. Jan. 19 /64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1568

Nn | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn apl 25, 186 l.

Muster-out to date apl 25, 186 l.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 l.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark: P.V. 36 P162 76

2474 - 1881 2701 - 1881

(361) Reif Copyist.

NARA1589

Martin, Benjamin

P, Co. a, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1570

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

January 22, 1866.

Paymaster of the 17 Reg't U.S. Col Inf'y

I have this day paid Benjamin Morton Private

Co. "A", $ 32.00, in full from Oct 31 1865

to Dec 31st 1865.

C. R. Wilson

Paymaster U. S. A.

NARA1571

Martin. Hardy. 885

Co. F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358636	26	
2	6358748	27	
3	6359647	28	
4	9089071	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 19 - 20 - 653.

See also

NARA1372

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hardy Martin.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Jackson Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

*Muster in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama

* " " Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

* " " 2d Lieut

Remarks: Died in Regtl.

Hosp. Murfreesboro.

Jen March 31-64.

Dickerson,

(3839) Copyist.

NARA1573

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hardy Martin

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 1-2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) *Copyist.*

HARR1374

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hardy Martin

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp
Mar 31/64

Book mark: 2B 20 653

Examined

(358) Copyist.

NARA1573

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Hardy

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; due U. S. $ 19.47 ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Deserted from Regt to Hospital Murfreesboro Mar 31/64

Filed with Hardy Martin

Book mark: L 1329/653

J. F. R.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1576

Martin Hardy

Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1577

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 28th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Co. F 85

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hardy Martin

a Private in Company F

17th Regt. of U.S. Col'd Infantry

Paid March 31st 1864

Enlisted Nov 16 1863

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 17th, 1865.

The death of Private Hardy Martin, Co. F, 17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Mch & Apl, 1864. Mar 31st, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.
March 31st, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.
March 31st, 1864.

Company Morning Reports.
March 30th, 1864.

Soldier's Final Statement.
March 31st, 1864.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
March 2d, 1864.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
, 186 .

~~Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.~~

Quarg Num. M Reports Mch 1st, 1864.
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186 .
Regimental Return.

For 186 , , 186 .
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186 .
Regimental Descriptive Book.

March 21st, 1864.
By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186 .

March 2d, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas Ward
Assistant Adjutant General.

Dec'r 16 1865

L.R. 20/653

Noted Mch 31
" 7/13

NARA1578

I certify, That Hardy Masters (Private),
of Captain Joseph H Ferlands Company [H] of the 17th Regiment
of US Infantry born in Jackson Co, in the State of Alabama,
aged Eighteen years, Five feet Eights inches high, Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J H Holmes at Alabama, on the 30th day
November eighteen hundred and Sixty three to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Died at
Regimental Hospital at Murfreesboro Tenn March 31st/64

The said Hardy Martin ~~was last paid by~~
~~Paymaster to include the day~~
~~of eighteen hundred and~~, and has pay due from ~~that~~
~~time to this present date~~. Enlistment

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... $8\ 19\ \frac{47}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Camp Dodge Tenn this Twenty Second day
of September 1864.

Joseph H Ferlany
Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA1373

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENER L

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Hardy Martin.
Number and locality of the grave . .	1391.
Hospital No. of	
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	17th Ala. Co. Regt. Private "Co E"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Jackson Co Alabama
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	unknown.
Cause of death	Typhoid fever.
Age of the deceased	18 years.
Nativity	Jackson Co. Al.
Marks of identification, or peculiarities	
Date of death and burial . . .	March 2d 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

R. A. Chinoud. Surg 17th

Surgeon U. S. Army.

Military Hospital,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Martin. Jackson

Co a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351180	26	
2	6352786	27	
3	6352876	28	
4	6352970	29	
5	6353057	30	
6	6353137	31	
7	6353211	32	
8	6353288	33	
9	6353354	34	
10	6353418	35	
11	9080086	36	
12	645-O.J-1884	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.R.-16-110. 645=
C.M.-1884.

See also

NARA1582

U.S.; U.K. 12-22-31

NARA1583

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Martin

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jackson Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom H. Blakney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3834) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA1584

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1585

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Martin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 21, 1865.

Where born Jackson Co. Ala.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec. ~~25~~ 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Dec 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8. Regt. Ind Tenn

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark: Enrolled Dec. 12. 64 for 3 yrs
L B. 16-110 646 C.T. 1864

Hayes

(339) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Martin
pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W M Rayne
Copyist

NARA1587

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Wayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1388

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Martin
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W N Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

HARA1589

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1538

Mr | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

HARRIS91

NW | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing Account 34 cts

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA1532

NW | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jackson Martin

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1383

Mn | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Martin

Pvt, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 67/100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2544 1882

(361) Reif *Copyist.*

NARA1594

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Martin

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

28 16/110 **NOTATION.**

Book mark: 645-C-T-1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 1 , *1884.*

Enlisted December 12.1864.

M Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA1595

Martin, Jackson

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1396

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Martin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 12" day of December 1864

Witness:

Lewis A Blatchley
1st Lt & adj.
17th U.S.C.I.

his
Jackson X Martin
mark

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

Dec. 12, 1864,

By Lieut Col Commdg

17 Regiment of U.S.C.I.

No. _____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—**This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-in roll. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.**

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness.

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1597

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, Jackson Martin, born in Jackson Co in the State of Alabama, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of December, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ FIVE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Martin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 12" day of Dec, 1864,
BEFORE Lewis Blackmer
1st Lt. & adjt. 17th U.S.C.T.

his
Jackson X Martin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Chenoweth.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jackson Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair* Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

Lewis Blackmer
1st Lt & adj't 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf'y Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____
Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 . at ____

NARA1598

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Martin, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 12 day of December 1864

Witness:

Lewis Bleakney

Jackson Martin

mus R

Lt & R & Adjt

No. —

Jackson Martin

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

December 12, 1864

By Lewis Bleakney

Lieut 12th Infty

Regiment of U.S.A.

—

—

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ....., 18 ..

"

"

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—one for veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1599

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, Jackson Martin, born in Jackson Co in the State of Alabama, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of Dec, 1864 to serve as a ~~Volunteer~~ **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Martin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 12 day of Dec, 186 4
BEFORE Lewis V Blackmore 1st Lt + a djt

his
Jackson Martin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Clemons.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jackson Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Lewis V Blackmore
1st Lt + a dj
14 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ____ at ____

NARA1600

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Martin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee

the 12 day of December 1864.

Witness:

Lewis P Blakney
1st Lt & A.D.C.

Jackson Martin
his
X
mark

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
December 12th, 1864
By Lewis P Blakney
1st Lt & A.D.C.
Regiment of Staff

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——Reg't of ——
Discharged ——, 18

No. ———
Jackson Martin
1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1681

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, Jackson Martin, born in Jackson Co in the State of Alabama, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Three day of December 186 4/ to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Cook in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Martin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 12 day of December 186 4 BEFORE Lewis Blackmer 1st Lt & a d j't.

his / Jackson Martin mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clinnes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jackson Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Lewis Blackmer 1st Lt & a d j't

1st *Regiment of* U.S. C.H. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA1682

Martin, Lewis

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357304	26	
2	6357385	27	
3	6357471	28	
4	6357561	29	
5	6357643	30	
6	6357721	31	
7	6357805	32	
8	6357924	33	
9	6358081	34	
10	6358173	35	
11	6358249	36	
12	6358325	37	
13	6358388	38	
14	6351914	39	
15	6357951	40	
16	6358454	41	
17	9080914	42	
18	9080761	43	
19	M-141-CJ-1874	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M-141-CJ-1874

See also

NARA1683

6-1298486 PO

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Warren Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feby 11/65
Returned May 2nd 1865 under
Presidents Proclamation of
March 11th 1865

S. P. York

(3839) Copyist.

NARA1683

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Warren Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feby 11/65

J. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1606

M 17 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: M-141-CJ-1864

M A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

Pvt V, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st V, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1603

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stof for 1 Set Inf. accoutrements & 1 Bayonet

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16 per mo due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

M	17	U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 612

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville Oct. 11/65 indebted to US for clothing $15.43.

Book mark:

(358) Shadrach

Copyist

NARA1614

(M) 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When Febr. 11, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351) Copyist.

NARA1615

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

C, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 11/65
Returned from desertion
May 2/65 under Presidents Proclamation
of Mar. 11/65

Book mark:

(858) Gradbolt

Copyist

NARA1616

Wi 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Martin

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1st, 1865.

Deserted:

When Febr. 11, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion Returned May 2d 65 under Presidents Proclamation of March 11th 65.

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351)

Copyist.

HARN1617

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Marten

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb 11/65
Returned from desertion
May 2"/65 under Presi-
dents Proclamation of

Book mark:

Gradbolt

(358) Copyist

NARA1618

NN	17	U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb 11/65
returned May 2/65
Presidents Proclamation
of March 11/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1613

Inf	17	U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1620

Pvt | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Marton

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 1621

M | 17 | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Maten

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., retained $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Apl 25/64. Reduced June 1/65

Book mark: 55/84

(361) J. W. Mark Comptr Copyist

No. 1 17th U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

, Co. "E", 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3636.C.T.1866 with No. 141.C.T.1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 29, *1866.*

The charge of desertion of Febry. 11th, 1865,

against this man is removed under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

He was absent without proper authority from Febry 11th, 1865, to May 2nd, 1865. inclusive.

E. P. Conrazier, Copyist.

(4448)

NARA 1623

Martin Lewis

P., Co. E, 17 Reg't US C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 624

Pvt. Lewis Martin

Co. E. 17th Reg. C. V.

Mr. Ellenbrook

&

NARA 625

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 7th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pvt Lewis Martin, Co. E,
17th Reg't U S C Troops
Period absent, copy of trial, if tried
Absent without leave since March 25th 1864 R.R.
March '64 Present for duty M.R. March
and April 1864

Respectfully,

W A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr H Hatton

W.F.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 13th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187.

Reply in case of Lewis Martin, Co. "E",
17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. M. R. Bk. March 25/64 shows him ~ absent without leave"
Apr. 3/64 ~ " returned from absent without leave"
No evidence of trial with Regt. Dist Nashville or Dept. Cumb. records.

G.B.

NARA 626

Martin. Orange

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362194	26	
2	6362313	27	
3	6362396	28	
4	6362481	29	
5	6362562	30	
6	6362649	31	
7	6362737	32	
8	6362814	33	
9	6362901	34	
10	6363002	35	
11	6363325	36	
12	90815-10	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U.S.C. Inf. Fs

NARA1627

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Martin,

, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Johnson Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala;

By whom J.T. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd to 42 U.S.C.T. May 4/65, by order of Sec't of War

Dayton,

Copyist.

(3834)

M 17 U.S.C.T.

Orange Martin

Music, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21st, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark.

(356) Copyist.

NARA1629

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Martin

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Placed in ranks as Private from Musician, Dec 25, 1863.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA1638

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Martin
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1631

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Martin

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l hospital, No. 16, Nashville, Tenn, since May 4th, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA1632

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Martin
Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C M Clark
Copyist.

NARA1633

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Martin
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 45 cts, $6.00 per month due from Jan. 1st to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1634

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Martin

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from Nov. 21 1863 to April 30. 1864. $6 per month due from Jan. 1. to April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Humphreis

(358) Copyist.

NARA1635

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Martin

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $2.08.
U.S. due the soldier $6. per month from Jan. 1, 1864, to April 30, 1864.
Paid by N. M. Knapp, P.M. U.S.A., from Apr. 30, 1864, to Aug. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA1536

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Martin

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16 per month due him from Jan. 1 to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1637

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Martin

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the 42d U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 30 dated Louisville, Ky. May 4, 1865, by order of the Sec. of War.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA1638

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Martin

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 42d U.S.C.I. May 4. 1865, By order of Sec. of War.

Book mark: .....

(861) Jno. Hall *Copyist.*

NARA 639

Martin, Peter

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352170	26	
2	6352230	27	
3	6352294	28	
4	6352382	29	
5	6352470	30	
6	6352539	31	
7	6352637	32	
8	6352731	33	
9	6352827	34	
10	6352921	35	
11	6353010	36	
12	6353091	37	
13	6353171	38	
14	6353249	39	
15	6353316	40	
16	6353385	41	
17	9080076	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1648

S776853 P.O. Aff
S.1360561 P.O. Aff
S.1415-9328 P.O. Aff
S. 1982159 P.O. Aff
S2973626 P.O. Aff

HARA1641

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jackson Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Dec 12th 1864.

(3837) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA1642

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

Sergt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jurnen

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1643

Md. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Wayton

3 Sergt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Dec 31st, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 3d Sergt Dec 10th 1863

Book mark:

Jonas.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1644

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

Sergt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1643

DW | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

Sergt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Joiner

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1646

Md. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

Sergt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA1647

116	17	U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

Sergt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt July 1st 1864. Ten dollars per month due from Jan 1 1864 to April 30/64

Book mark: ----

James.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1648

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

1 Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. M. Sayre

Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

Pvt. Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. McIntyre

Copyist

NARA1538

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

1 Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 wipe

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1631

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Rayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1632

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

M Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1653

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

Jegr, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

W. M. Dayne

Copyist

NARA 634

Mn | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

1st Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C Ref

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 165

Pm | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin,

1st Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for and. 34 Cts

Book mark:

C Reif

(358) Copyist

NW | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

1st Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Reif Copyist

HARN1637

NW | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Martin

1st Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 21/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, ~~equipments, &c.,~~ retained $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sgt. from Dec. 12 1863

1st Sgt. from July 1 64

Book mark: .....

(361) O Reif Copyist.

MAR1638

Martin. Sylvanus

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351168	26	
2	6357473	27	
3	6357562	28	
4	6357644	29	
5	6357722	30	
6	6357806	31	
7	6357888	32	
8	6357986	33	
9	6358035	34	
10	6358131	35	
11	6358211	36	
12	6358290	37	
13	6358356	38	
14	6358427	39	
15	9080766	40	
16	9080920	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Martin

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion L. brown

Eyes blk ; hair brown

Where born Todd Co Ky

Occupation Tobacconist

ENLISTMENT.

When April 14, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York

(383a) Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Martin

, Co. E , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Lt brown

Eyes blk ; hair brown

Where born Todd Co Ky

Occupation Tobacconist

ENLISTMENT.

When April 14, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dis action at Battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 1864 Appointed Corpl June 1st 1865

S. P. York

(3839) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co 25 Apr

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) Copyist

NARA1662

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canteen + Haversack 74 c

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

HARA1663

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Martin

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Hoop for Canteen + Haversack 74c

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Martin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 13, 1864

Where born Todd Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Apl. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Brown

Complexion Dk Brown; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville,

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Styer

(389) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Martin
Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Martin

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shacklett Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Martin

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 53/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

NARA 668

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Martin

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mar. & apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 25/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA 1663

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Martin

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 1st/65"

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist

NARA1678

In	17	U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Martin

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 1st/65

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1671

M	17	U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Martin

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Apointed Corp June 1/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J M Kennard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1672

Ill | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Martin
Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

NARA 673

7th	17	U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Marten

Capt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

NARA1674

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Martin

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 89 34/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed

Corpl. Jan. 1st 65

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 675

891

Martin Komal

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Morton,	28	
4		29	Komal,
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1676

892

Marlon, Thomas

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359764	26	
2	6359845	27	
3	6359929	28	
4	6360024	29	
5	6360110	30	
6	6360227	31	
7	6360891	32	
8	9081174	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U. S. C. Inf.

NARA1677

1116-193 - P.q. m+m Rec.
C/308329 Po Retd
A/16/9011 Po Rec
S 25 3/103 and W.D

HARRIS78

M1 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Martin

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 5¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown NCar

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd to 101 U.S.C.T. June 23d 64 By order

Houston

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1673

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Marlon

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30th, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30 , 186 .*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Wilder

(356c) Copyist.

NARA1620

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Martin

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12th 1863 to Apr 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D T Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1681

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Martin

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in General Hospital Nashville June 14, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D D Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1682

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Martin

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $6 per month from Jan 1st 64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wilder

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1883

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 186 .*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Wolcott

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1684

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA1685

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.I. per S.O. #4 Louisville, Ky. June 12, '65 By Order Sec'y of War June 25. 64

Book mark:

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1986

Mason. Francisco

Co ....., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

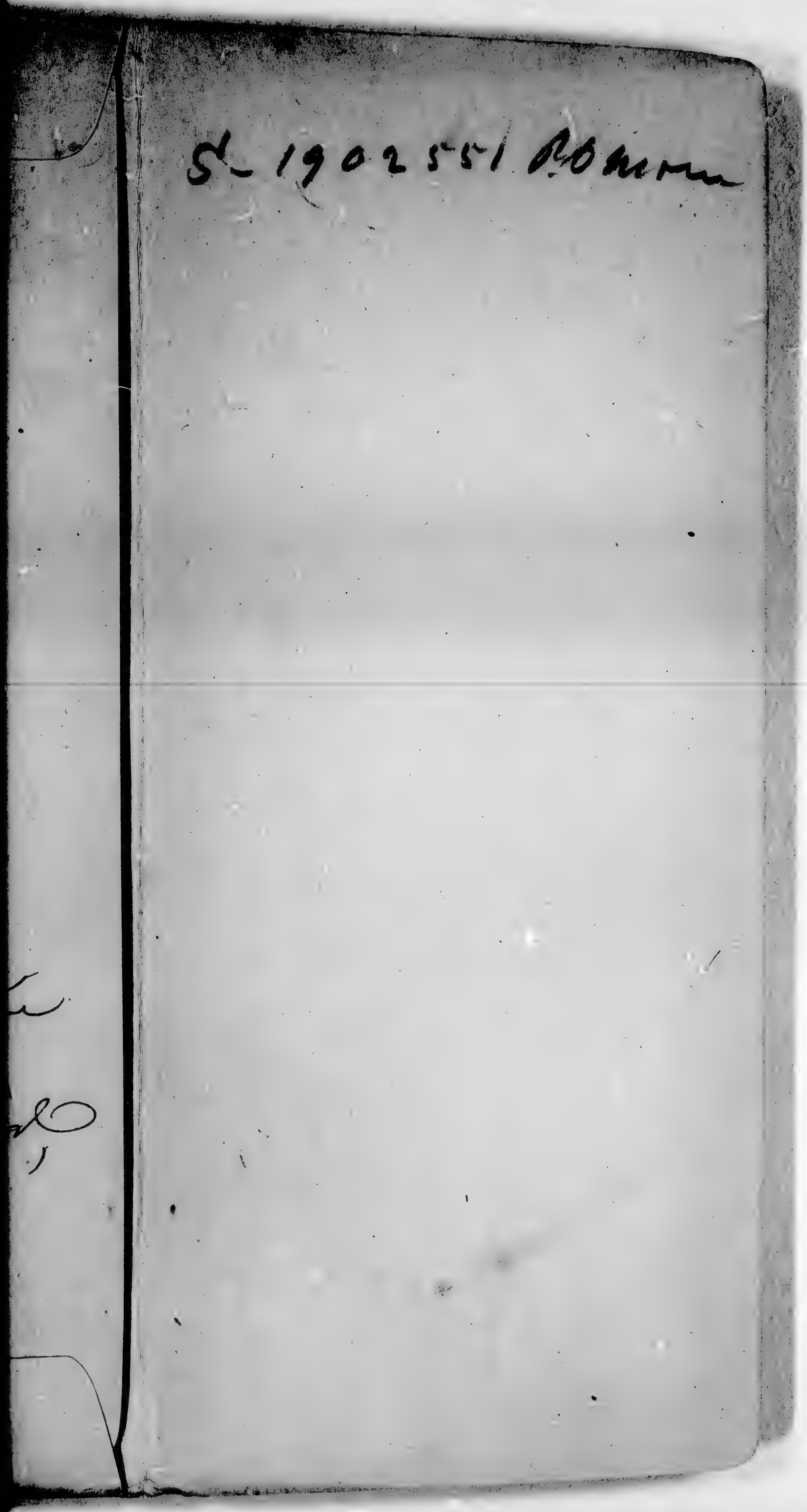
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351453	26	
2	6351629	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1687



NARA1888

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francisco Mason

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind., May 31, 1865.

Where born Indiana

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co. Kirby Co. 4th Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Bartlett Woolsey Drafted.

Book mark: M Case file.

(over)

(339) J. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA1689

JAN. 24 6351453 1891

(Name not borne on muster rolls of any Company);

NARA1638

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francisco Mason

Pvt., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind., June 5, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 5, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from muster, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 71/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sub for Bartlett Wooley drafted, mustered out per circular from War dept dated May 3rd 1865.

Book mark: 403, 480.

Shaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1691

Mason, Francis

....., Co. ....., ..17.. Reg't U.S. Cav

..2.. **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1692

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francisco Mason, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year~~s~~.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ind
the 14th day of April 1865

WITNESS:
W^m A Kiersted

his
Francisco X Mason
mark

No. _____

Francisco Mason

Enlisted at Greensburg

As Substitute for

Bartlett Mosley

On the 14th *day of* April, 1865,

By

L. H. Hill

P. O. Brown

E. D. Bond

Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Indiana

NARA1693

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Greensburg

I, Francisco Mason, born in the State of Indiana, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Bartlett Wooley, Esq., of [redacted]by Township Ripley Co Ind to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Bartlett Wooley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Greensburg
this 14th of April, 1865,
BEFORE H B Hill
Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ind

his
Francisco X Mason
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Bartlett Wooley, drafted in Shelby Township Ripley Co Ind March 31st, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

H. B. Hill
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

R. D. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Bond
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Indiana

NARA1694

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francisco Mason, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ind
the 14th day of April 1865

WITNESS:
Wm A Kiersted

his
Francisco × Mason
mark

No. _____

Francisco Mason

Enlisted at Greensburg

As Substitute for

Daniel Mooney

On the 14th day of April, 186 5,

By

H. B. Hill

P. L. Brown

E. P. Bond

Board of Enrollment,
4 Dist. of Ind

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Greensburg

I, Francisco Mason, born in the State of Indiana, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with, Bartlett Wooley, Esq., of Shelby Township Ripley Co Ind to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Bartlett Wooley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Greensburg
this 14th of April, 1865,
BEFORE H. B. Hill
Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ind

his
Francisco × Mason
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Bartlett Wooley, drafted in Shelby Tp Ripley Co Ind, March 31st, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is five feet 7 inches high.

H. B. Hill
Capt & Pro Mar
Provost Marshal.

R. D. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Bonn
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Indiana

NARA1896

Masters. Alonzo

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360235	26	
2	6362314	27	
3	6362397	28	
4	6362482	29	
5	6360563	30	
6	6362645	31	
7	6362730	32	
8	6362812	33	
9	6362897	34	
10	6362975	35	
11	6363054	36	
12	6363115	37	
13	6363176	38	
14	6363227	39	
15	6363285	40	
16	908151 11	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1697

5822008 P.O. Morn
5-933423 Pleaff
P.1826120 } P.O. Off
D.1826122 }

NARA1698

M 17 U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Masters

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1699

16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Masters

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1788

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Masters

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C M Clark Copyist.

NARA1781

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Masters

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 20 cts.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1782

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Masters

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service since Aug. 24, 1864. Due U. S. for Ordnance, 20 cts.

Book mark:

C M Clark.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1703

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Masters

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service, since Aug. 24, 1864. Due U. S. for Ordnance, 20 cts, $6 00 per month due from Jun. 1st to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA1704

Mo. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Masters.

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Vienna Ala

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle Nashville Dec 15/64.

Dayton,

(383y) Copyist.

NARA1785

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Masters

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: U. S. due Soldier $600 per month from Jan. 1, 1864 to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1796

M6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Masters

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: U.S. due the soldier $16 per month from Jan 1, 1864, to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA1787

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Masters

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16 per month due him from Jan 1 to April 30, 1864. Sick in Gen. Hosp. No 11, Nashville, since April 23, 1865.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA1708

M 17 U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Masters

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick since April 3, 1865.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) Copyist.

NARA1763

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Maston

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Sick in Small-pox Hospital since Apr. 3, 1863.

Book mark:

Humphreis

(358) Copyist.

NARA1718

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Maston

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in U.S. Hospital since April 2nd 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Jno. W. Hall

Copyist.

NARA1711

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Masters

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Hall Copyist.

NARA1712

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Masters

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped for two Haversacks and one Canteen lost $1.55

Book mark:

Jno. W. Wall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1713

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Masters

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 15 P. 223-68

(361)

Copyist.

NARA1714

895

Maston, Aaron

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353569	26	
2	6354797	27	
3	9080274	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1713

RIP317041

NARA1716

M 17 U.S.C.T.

Aaron Maston

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom W H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Fortress Monroe Jan 17 1864

Hoelbrook

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1717

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Waston

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

(M. O. R. next on which borne)

Book mark:

J Beach

(356) Copyist.

NARA1718

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 50 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted (Transferred)

Tenn Jan 17, 64

Book mark: .....

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 1719

896

Maston Alonzo

Co "I", 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Masters, Alonzo,
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1728

897

Maston. Annias

Co a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352203	26	
2	6352264	27	
3	6352377	28	
4	6353508	29	
5	9080074	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1721

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Annias Masten

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 2, 64 from Bellbuckle Tenn

(383a) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA1722

17 U.S.C.T.

Annias Maston

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA 1723

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Amnias Waston

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) James

Copyist

NARA1724

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mastow

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb 2d 1864 From Camp at Bellbuckle Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1725

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Annias Maston

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Oct. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never been Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 29 49/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 2 1864 from Camp at Bell Buckle Tenn.

Book mark: .....

D. Reif

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1726

Maston. Austin

Co. I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362236	26	
2	6362315	27	
3	6362398	28	
4	6362483	29	
5	6362564	30	
6	6362647	31	
7	6362729	32	
8	6362811	33	
9	6362896	34	
10	6362974	35	
11	6363053	36	
12	6363114	37	
13	6363177	38	
14	6363228	39	
15	6363284	40	
16	90815 1.2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1727

S. 110473. P.O. Aff.
R.P. 686555
D. 2277093 Portsm
45 J3 7/15/31

HARRI728

Mo, | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Maston,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala,

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stein Ala.

By whom J S Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle Nashville Dec 15/64.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA1729

M 17 U.S.C.T.

Austin Maston

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1738

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Maston

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1731

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Maston

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA1732

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Maston

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordinance, $1.65.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1733

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Maston
Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Clothing $1.47.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1734

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Maston

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, $1.57 $6.00 per month due from Jan. 1st, to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA1735

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Mastin

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1736

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Maston

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Maston

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Maston

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Maston

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Maston

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Hall
Copyist.

(358)

NHHI 481

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Matton

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Hall

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Maston

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped for two Haversacks and 1 Canteen Cost $1.55

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Maston

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 54/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Vol 7 P. 150 = 70.

(861) Jno C Nash Copyist.

Maston, Hampton

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358632	26	
2	6358717	27	
3	6358794	28	
4	6358889	29	
5	6358969	30	
6	6359053	31	
7	6359142	32	
8	6359226	33	
9	6359304	34	
10	6359376	35	
11	6359436	36	
12	6359494	37	
13	6359543	38	
14	6359597	39	
15	90810666	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2538370 Pouyer

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Maslon.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co, Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
*mustered in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama
* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " St Ernest

Remarks: .....

Dickerson.

(3834) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Marlow

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (APRIL 1864)

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Marston

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Maston

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Marston

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 for Clothing
Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64 Due
U S for O S 83 days

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Madison

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Maston

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ - 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Mason

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janj & Febj, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Maston

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for bayonet lost $2.00

Book mark:

Tabler
Copyist.

(358)

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Mason

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp. No. 6, Nashville, Tenn. since June 29/65.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Maston

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Wilson Genl. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn., since June 29/65.

Book mark:

Tabier

(358) Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Maston

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Wilson Genl. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. since June 29/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler
Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Waston

Corl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Wilson Hospt Nashville June 29 '65

Book mark:

(358)

J. Fox
Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Maston

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Wilson Gen. Hosp. Nashville Tenn June 29 '65

Book mark:

(358) G 704 Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Maston

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 36 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 55/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) J. Fox *Copyist.*

MICROCOPY

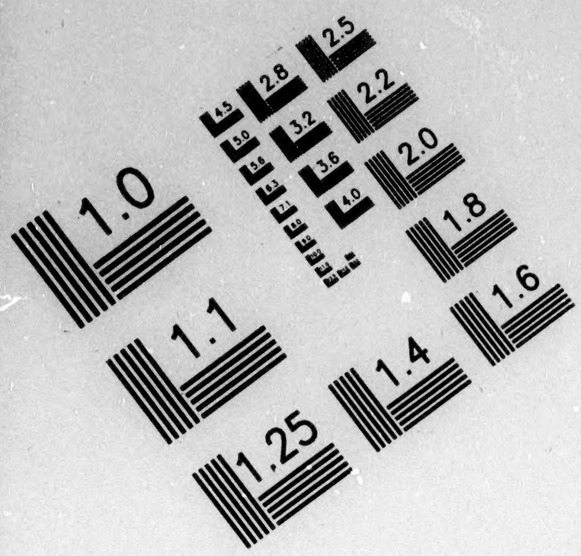
1822

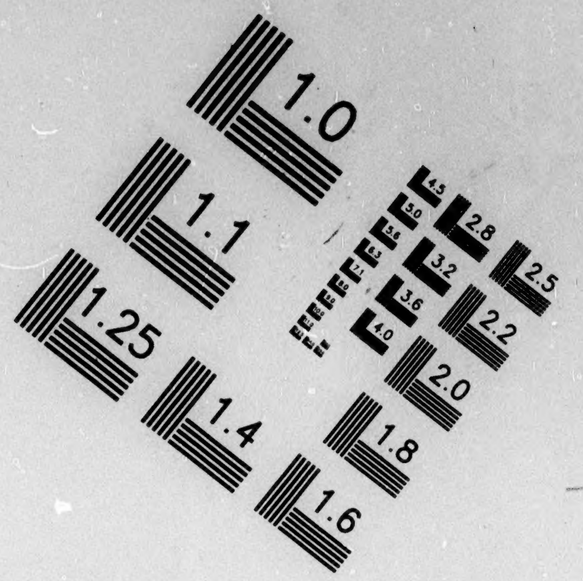
ROLL

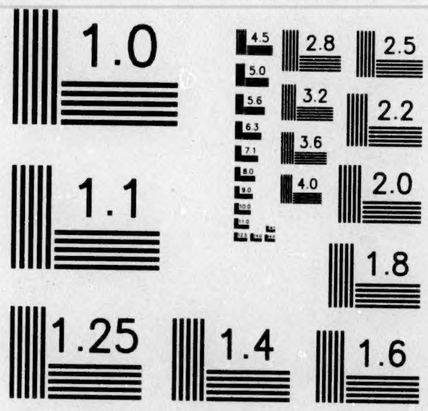
56

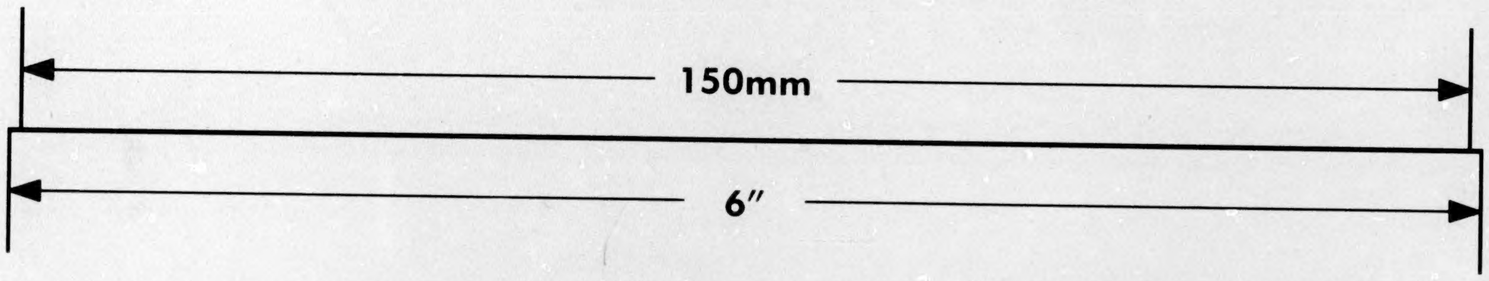
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES • 1934 •

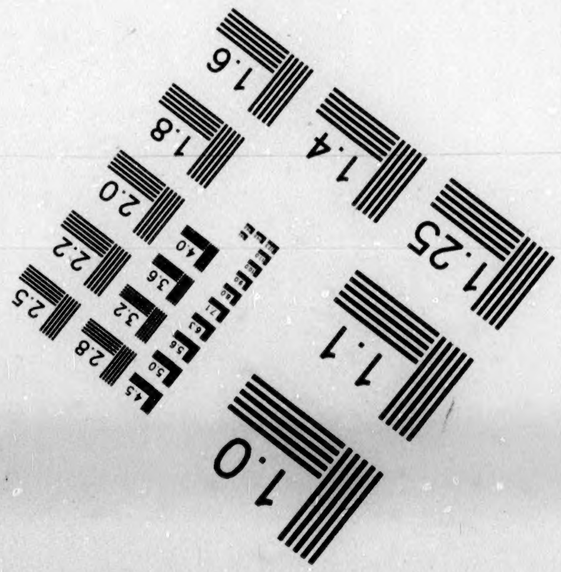
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





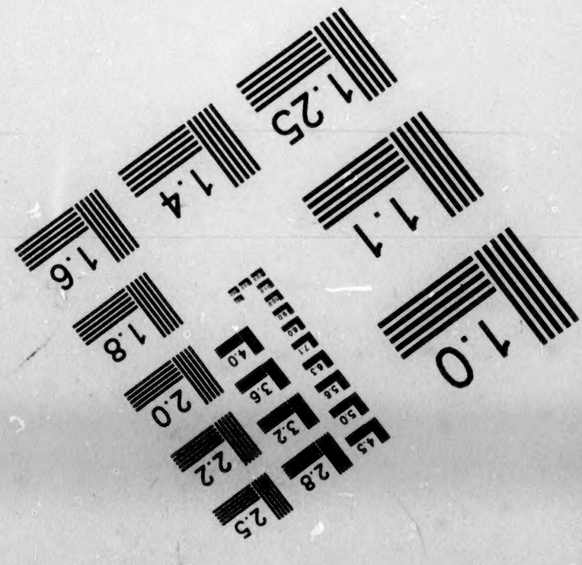






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND